Rare Plant Register for VC62
2020

David Barlow, M.A.

davebarlo@gmail.com

Dedicated to the memory of Vincent Jones VCR 2006-2019
# Table of Contents

- Introduction .................................................................................................................. 3
- Acknowledgements ......................................................................................................... 3
- Structure of the species list ............................................................................................. 4
- Map of VC62 ..................................................................................................................... 4
- Geography of the county ................................................................................................. 5
- Geology ............................................................................................................................ 5
- Climate ............................................................................................................................. 7

## Some botanically interesting sites

- Ashberry pastures ........................................................................................................... 7
- Cayton Bay ...................................................................................................................... 8
- Coatham Marsh ............................................................................................................... 8
- Dalby Forest Fens .......................................................................................................... 8
- East and West Arncliffe woods ....................................................................................... 9
- Ellerburn Bank ............................................................................................................... 9
- Fen Bog .......................................................................................................................... 10
- Forge Valley .................................................................................................................. 10
- Helmsley west bank ....................................................................................................... 11
- Hole of Horcum ............................................................................................................. 11
- Hutton common ............................................................................................................ 11
- Jugger Howe Beck ........................................................................................................ 11
- Kirkdale .......................................................................................................................... 12
- Liverton Mines woods .................................................................................................... 12
- Riccal Dale ..................................................................................................................... 12
- Scaling Dam ................................................................................................................... 13
- Sinnington woodland ..................................................................................................... 13
- South Gare ..................................................................................................................... 13
- Strensall Common .......................................................................................................... 14
- Yatts Farm ...................................................................................................................... 14

- Cornfields project .......................................................................................................... 14
- List of recorders and contributors .................................................................................. 15
- Red List for England ....................................................................................................... 16
- Species Accounts ............................................................................................................ 17
- Bibliography .................................................................................................................... 18
Introduction

Our area is designated as vice county 62. This is how the BSBI (Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland) have divided up the UK and Ireland for the purpose of plant recording. These vice counties were originally defined by Hewett Cottrell Watson who first used them in the third volume of his Cybele Britannica[1] published in 1852. VC62 is a large county (I think the fourth largest in England) covering some 1,400sq miles. It ranges from the River Tees in the north down to the outskirts of Filey and parts of York in the south and west beyond the A19 road. An interesting point I discovered fairly recently is that VC62 is unique in the UK in covering three letters in the Ordnance Survey’s grid system; we have NZ, SE and TA the three letters N, S and T represent a 500km square. There are actually only four 500km squares in the UK the other being H in Orkney and Shetland.

As part of being a recorder for the BSBI one of the requirements is to produce a rare plant register (RPR). This was initially done as a spreadsheet but this pdf is a slightly more accessible version of the spreadsheet. Although a RPR did exist for VC62 it was produced some time ago and was missing a number of critical species. This RPR will be unusual in that it will include the difficult apomictic (self-fertilising) species of Hieracium, Rubus and Taraxacum species. The extensive record keeping and knowledge of the late Vincent Jones has enabled me to include these difficult species. It was very much to Vincent’s credit that he produced such extensive records of these much more than probably any other vice county.

Our county covers a wide range of habitats with large areas of farmland to the south and west. To the east we have the Yorkshire coast and in the north we have the industrial areas of Teesside. The south has the gently sloping escarpment of the limestone which forms the southern edge of the North York Moors National Park (VC62 includes the whole park). The main central area is the dome of the National Park with the acid moors and incised by valleys often running north-south and east-west as in the Esk valley.

In VC62 we have a mixture of remnants of arctic alpine species such as Dwarf Cornel (Cornus suecica) on the moors and species which are more at home in the southern counties such as dodder (Cuscuta epithymum). Altogether we do have an interesting and varied flora with a number of nationally threatened species. More information about the choice of taxa and methodology can be found in the section Species Accounts.

Acknowledgements

This rare plant register would not be so detailed and comprehensive if it wasn’t for the previous vice county recorders and other recorders who have spent many days and years in the field producing the records. A special thanks to the late Vincent Jones who has produced many records for the difficult apomictic species in the Hieracium, Rubus and Taraxacum genera. I have used some of his images from his excellent book on Yorkshire Hawkweeds[2] the culmination of years of study. Thanks also to members of the North East Botany group who have provided the records to highlight the species that may need to be conserved. Also a special thanks to Michael Wilcox for
VC62 Rare Plant Register

painstakingly proof reading the document and Wendy English for her contribution to the text on botanically interesting sites plus her many useful suggestions and tireless help in pulling our RPR together.

Structure of the species list

I have used the previous RPR which was done in a spreadsheet format as a base to develop this perhaps more user friendly pdf version. Pulling together species not included in the original work did take some time as did adding species into the register from the BSBI Red List for England[3]. This is now available as a download from https://bsbi.org/england. Some of the species classed as vulnerable or near threatened seem rather odd in our area. An example of this is Calluna vulgaris (Heather) which is classed as near threatened in England even though we have an abundance of this in the North York Moors. I have included these species which are classed as causing concern in our RPR. The species included in this RPR are from the year 2000 onwards. Although the vast majority of species in the RPR are native I have included some notable alien species.

Map of VC62

The map above shows the extent of VC62 and it also shows the North York Moors National Park. Distribution maps both local and National are copyright BSBI used in this instance with permission.
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Geography of the county**

The area designated as the county VC62 North East Yorkshire includes some of the lower Tees valley the whole of the North York Moors National Park and the Howardian Hills Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) and part of the Vale of York. There is also a considerable area of lowland farmland around Northallerton and Thirsk to the west of the National Park.

We do have urban areas of Middlesbrough, and the industrial parts of Teesside which can be rich plant hunting areas with alien and some rare native species such as *Hieracium spp* and littoral plants near the River Tees. Urban botany can be fun almost all year round as unexpected plants can turn up first in towns and industrial sites. The river and the North Sea provide a wealth of species particularly in the estuary and at the South Gare. We also have suburban and urban areas in towns like Scarborough and Whitby, Thirsk and Northallerton and not forgetting the great city of York of which the northern parts are in VC62. The eastern side of the vice county of VC62 also boasts a long coastal area from the River Tees to Filey in the south. The Jurassic coastal cliffs and grassland are home to a great variety of native plants.

The North York Moors area of the county consist of a moorland plateau, intersected by a number of deep dales or valleys containing cultivated land or woodland. The largest dale is Eskdale, the valley of the River Esk which flows from west to east and empties into the North Sea at Whitby. The Cleveland Hills rise north of Eskdale. At the western end of Eskdale the valley divides into three smaller dales, Westerdale (the upper valley of the River Esk), Baysdale and Commondale. A series of side dales drain into Eskdale from the moors on its southern side, from west to east Danby Dale, Little Fryup Dale, Great Fryup Dale, Glaisdale and the Goathland valley. Kildale, west of Commondale and separated only by a low watershed, is drained by the River Leven, which flows west to join the River Tees.

On their south side the moors are demarcated by a series of dales which drain into tributaries of the River Derwent. The westernmost dale is Ryedale, to the west of which rise the Hambleton Hills. Bilsdale is a side dale of Ryedale. East of Bilsdale, Bransdale, Farndale, Rosedale and Newton Dale cut into the moors. In the south-east, the landscape is marked by the narrow valleys of the upper reaches of the Derwent and its upper tributaries.

About 22% of the North York Moors is under woodland cover (mostly located to the south-west and south-east), equivalent to more than 300 square kilometres of trees. Most of this tree cover is conifers. However, it is also home to the largest concentration of ancient and veteran trees in northern England. The Derwent crosses the Vale of Pickering flowing westwards, turns southwards at Malton and flows through the eastern part of the Vale of York.

**Geology**

The geology of the North York Moors which is completely within VC62 is dominated by rocks of the Jurassic period. They were mostly laid down in subtropical seas 205 to 142 million years ago. Fluctuations in sea level produced different rock types varying from shales to sandstones and limestones derived from coral. These marine and delta deposited rocks are superbly exposed on the Yorkshire coast from Staithes to Filey.
Lower Jurassic

At the beginning of the Jurassic period shales, clays and thin limestones and sandstones were deposited in a shallow sea. These deposits are many metres thick and include layers of ironstone of various thicknesses and the rocks from which alum is extracted.

Middle Jurassic

A period of gradual uplift happened when mudstone and sandstone were deposited on a low-lying coastal plain crossed by large rivers. Occasionally this land area was inundated by the sea and at these times calcareous rocks containing marine fossils were deposited. These are the Ravenscar Group of rocks. The Oxford Clay was deposited at the end of this era.

Upper Jurassic

Towards the end of the Jurassic period the land again sank beneath the sea. At first the sea was shallow and calcareous sandstones and limestones were deposited. These are the Corallian rocks of the Tabular Hills towards the south of the area. Overlying the Corallian rocks is the Kimmeridge Clay which underlies the Vale of Pickering but this is not exposed at the surface. These deposits of limestone allowed a rich calcicole flora to develop after the Ice Age.

Subsequently, about 30 million years ago, the land was uplifted and tilted towards the south by earth movements. The upper layers of rock were eroded away and the older rocks were exposed in places. Because of the tilt the oldest rocks became exposed in the north. These are the bands of shales and ironstones on the northern scarp of the moors and Cleveland Hills. The middle layers form the sandstones of the high moors and the youngest layers of limestone form the Tabular Hills. In the dales where the rivers have cut through the younger rocks there are also exposures of older shales, ironstone and sandstone. Rosedale is an example of this.

During the Quaternary period, the last 2 million years, the area has experienced a sequence of glaciations. The most recent glaciation, the Devensian, ended about 11,000 years ago. The higher parts of the North York Moors were not covered by the ice sheets but glaciers flowed southwards on either side of the higher land mass.

As the climate became warmer at the end of the Ice Age the snowfields on the moors began to melt. The meltwater was unable to escape northwards, westwards or eastwards because it was blocked by ice. Huge torrents of water were forced southwards. Water from the Esk valley area flowed southwards gouging out the deep Newtondale valley as it went. Water from the moors formed a vast lake in the area of the Vale of Pickering. Eventually this lake filled its basin and then overflowed at the lowest point which was at Kirkham. Here it cut the steep sided Kirkham gorge. When the ice finally retreated it left deep deposits of boulder clay (or till) behind. The boulder clay blocked the eastern end of the Vale of Pickering causing a permanent deviation in the course of the River Derwent. Alluvium from the glacial meltwater covers many areas to the north of the moors and in the Esk valley.
Climate

VC62 including the North York Moors area generally has warm summers and relatively mild winters. Weather conditions vary from day to day as well as from season to season. The latitude of the area means that it is influenced by predominantly westerly winds with depressions and their associated fronts, bringing with them unsettled and windy weather, particularly in winter. Between depressions there are often small mobile anticyclones that bring periods of fine weather. In winter, anticyclones bring cold dry weather. In summer the anticyclones tend to bring dry settled conditions which can lead to drought. Air temperature varies on a daily and seasonal basis. The temperature is usually lower at night and January is the coldest time of the year. The two dominant influences on the climate of the North York Moors are the shelter against the worst of the moist westerly winds provided by the Pennines and the proximity of the North Sea. Late, chilly springs and warm summers are a feature of the area but there are often spells of fine autumn weather. Onshore winds in spring and early summer bring mists or low stratus clouds (known locally as sea frets) to the coasts and moors. Within the area variations in climate are brought about by local differences in altitude, aspect and shelter.

Snowfall is variable from year to year, but the area gets much more snow on average than other parts of England. Heavy falls are associated with north-easterly winds off the North Sea. Roads over the high moors are notoriously prone to drifting snow due to the exposed nature of the terrain.

Average recordings are:

- 100 wet days
- 215 dry days
- 50 snowfall days
- rainfall of 1,000 to 1,520 mm (39 to 60 in) near the coast
- rainfall of 635 to 760 mm (25 to 30 in) inland
- summer temperatures of 20 to 32 °C (68 to 90 °F)
- winter temperatures of −1 to 10 °C (30 to 50 °F)

Information on Geography, Geology and Climate is taken from Wikipedia.

Some botanically interesting sites

Some sensitive sites on private land have been omitted.

Ashberry Pastures

Ashberry (GR SE567845) is a valley nature reserve managed by YWT (Yorkshire Wildlife Trust). Interesting plants can be found throughout the reserve, which includes limestone grassland and ancient woodland, but the main botanical focus is the valley floor, where tributaries of the River
VC62 Rare Plant Register


**Cayton Bay**

Cayton Bay (GR TS0684) is a wide bay south of Scarborough, popular with holiday makers. The Cleveland Way follows the cliff top around the bay, and a track gives easy access to the shore and lower slopes. Spring seepages through the calcareous sandstone grit of the cliffs gives an interesting flora. The grassland on the lower slopes has Grass-of-Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*, Dropwort, *Filipendula vulgaris*, Kidney Vetch, *Anthyllis vulneraria*, Common Restharrow, *Ononis repens* and Carline Thistle, *Carlina vulgaris*. Hemlock Water-dropwort, *Oenanthe crocata*, and Bulrush, *Typha latifolia* grow in and around a small pond close to the shore, where Tubular Water-dropwort, *Oenanthe fistulosa* has been recorded in the past, although it has not been found on recent visits. Strand-line plants include Prickly Saltwort, *Salsola kali*, Sea Rocket, *Cakile maritima*, Sea Sandwort, *Honckenya peploides* and Frosted Orache, *Atriplex laciniata* and Grass-leaved Orache, *A. littoralis*.

**Coatham Marsh**

Coatham Marsh (GR NZ5824) is a small surviving remnant of a much larger marsh which was originally part of the Tees estuary. The area has been subjected to industrial workings for centuries. It was first developed as salt pans, this may well have been from the middle ages onwards. It is however during the last century that the most dramatic changes have taken place in this area. The encroachment of industry onto the salt marsh has been relentless. Today the remaining fragments are cut off from the sea but still retain pools and some of the original saltmarsh flora. The area has a number of habitats often influenced and modified by man. The species list is a long one with some interesting plants such as Orange Mullein, *Verbascum phlomoides*, Pyramidal Orchid, *Anacamptis pyramidalis*, Flat-sedge, *Blysmus compressus*, Sea Club-rush, *Bolboschoenus maritimus*, Marsh Fragrant-orchid, *Gymnadenia densiflora*, Saltmarsh Rush, *Juncus gerardii*, Spiked Water-milfoil, *Myriophyllum spicatum*, Bogbean, *Menyanthes trifoliata*, Fringed water-lily, *Nymphoides peltata*, (introduced). There is also Floating Pennywort *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* an alien plant which is very invasive, Common Broomrape, *Orobanche minor*, Brackish Water-crowfoot, *Ranunculus baudotii* and Strawberry Clover, *Trifolium fragiferum*.

**Dalby Forest Fens**

Within the large Dalby Forest (GR SE8587) is Deep Dale which has base rich marshes and fens. These are supplied by calcareous springs which have helped to develop a lovely assemblage of plants which are very scarce in the county and is a habitat which is increasingly rare in the UK.
Within Sieve Dale is a fen which is both high and low in the amount of calcium in the water resulting in a nice selection of water plants. You therefore can have the situation where you have both calcifuge and calcicole species growing almost next to each other. This habitat is difficult to walk over and is also vulnerable to trampling. Species occurring here include Hard-fern, *Blechnum spicant*, Brown Sedge, *Carex disticha*, Long-stalked Yellow-sedge, *Carex lepidocarpa*, Marsh Hawk’s-beard, *Crepis paludosa*, Heath Spotted-orchid, *Dactylorhiza maculata*, Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid, *Dactylorhiza trunsteinerioides*, plus the hybrid *Dactylorhiza maculata x trunsteinerioides* (= *D. x jenensis*), Marsh Helleborine, *Epipactis palustris*, Fen Bedstraw, *Galium uliginosum*, Marsh Fragrant-orchid, *Gymnadenia densiflora*, Grass-of-Parnassus, *Parnassia palustris*, Marsh Arrowgrass, *Triglochin palustris* and Black Bog-rush, *Schoenus nigricans*.


**East and West Arncliffe woods**

These woods (GR NZ7805) are home to a great number of rare ferns and hybrids. It is probably one of the best sites in the UK for ferns. We are so lucky that we had the late Ken Trewen who made a special study of *Dryopteris* species and hybrids. It was Ken who discovered the large population of Killarney Fern *Trichomanes speciosum* in this wood and others in the area. Killarney Fern exists in two forms, the gametophyte stage and the sporophyte. The sporophyte form is extremely rare in the UK and does exist in the woods. There are other very rare ferns in this area including Tunbridge Filmy-fern, *Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*. There are also a number of very rare *Dryopteris* hybrids in the woods which include *Dryopteris affinis x filix-mas* = *D. x complexa*, *Dryopteris filix-mas x borreri* = *D. x critica*, *Dryopteris dilatata x expansa* = *D. x ambroseae*, *Dryopteris carthusiana x expansa* = *D. x sarvelae*, *Dryopteris carthusiana x dilatata* = *D. x deweveri* and *Dryopteris affinis* subsp. *affinis x filix-mas* = *Dryopteris x complexa* nothosubsp. *complexa*. Other species in the woods include Borrer’s Male-fern *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *borreri*, Golden-scaled Male-fern, *Dryopteris affinis* agg. Hay-scented Buckler-fern, *Dryopteris aemula*, Narrow Male-fern, *Dryopteris cambrensis*, *Polystichum aculeatum x setiferum* = *P. x bicknelli*, Intermediate Polypody, *Polypodium interjectum*, *Polypodium interjectum x vulgare* = *P. x mantoniae* and Beech Fern, *Phegopteris connectilis*. The nomenclature (in the *Dryopteris*) keep changing from species to subspecies.

**Ellerburn Bank**

Ellerburn Bank (GR SE8484) has SSSI status for its species-rich calcareous grassland flora and is managed as a nature reserve by the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust. The meadow is on a south-east facing slope, and the thin free-draining soil supports species such as Small Scabious, *Scabiosa columbaria*, Cowslip, *Primula veris*, Dropwort, *Filipendula vulgaris* and Quaking Grass, *Briza media*. Fly and Greater Butterfly Orchids, *Ophrys insectiflora* and *Platanthera chlorantha* are found most years. A
Bronze Age earthwork runs along the top of the meadow, and Common Rock-rose, *Helianthemum nummularium* and Carline Thistle, *Carlina vulgaris* grow on its drier bank. Fragrant Agrimony, *Agrimonia procera* and Common Restharrow, *Ononis repens* are found where the vegetation is taller.

**Fen Bog**

Fen Bog (GR SE8597) is a peatland/wetland site largely managed by YWT, and part of Newtondale SSSI. A recent eco-hydrological assessment described it as 'of exceptional biological, palaeo-ecological and telmatological (to do with bogs) interest, especially as there are no comparable examples in the region or, indeed, in most of England.'


The site is also notable for sphagnum species, butterflies and dragonflies.

**Forge Valley**

Forge Valley (GR SE9887) is a National Nature Reserve (managed by Natural England) and is a botanically rich area of woodland near East Ayton and a few miles from Scarborough. Forge Valley takes its name from the charcoal that was made in these woods for iron forges. There was a foundry to the north of the valley in 1798. There have been over 400 species recorded in this valley since the 19th century. The area is popular with walkers and visitors from Scarborough and the surrounding area. There is a bird feeding area which is one of the few places in the region where birds will take food from your hands. It has a very rich flora from early spring right through to the autumn. A board walk runs beside the River Derwent in the valley floor, where Thin-spiked Wood-sedge, *Carex strigosa*, Golden-scaled Male-fern, *Dryopteris affinis*, and Borrer’s Male-fern, *Dryopteris affinis ssp. borleri* can be found. On the drier slopes of the limestone woodland, species such as Baneberry, *Actaea spicata*, Herb-Paris, *Paris quadrifolia*, Bird’s-nest Orchid, *Neottia nidus-avis* and Toothwort, *Lathraea squamaria*, grow. Other notable species include Clustered Bellflower, *Campanula glomerata*, Greater Tussock Sedge, *Carex paniculata*, Narrow Buckler-fern, *Dryopteris carthusiana*, Sagittate-leaved Hawkweed, *Hieracium oistophyllum*, Common Gromwell, *Lithospermum officinale*, Small-leaved Lime, *Tilia cordata* and Green Hellebore, *Helleborus viridus*.
Helmsley West bank


Hole of Horcum

The Hole of Horcum (GR SE8593) is a geological feature in the North York Moors National Park, formed by water soaking through calcareous sandstone grit to the underlying clay, and creating a series of springs. Erosion from these springs has resulted in a hollow 400 feet deep and half a mile wide, drained by Levisham Beck, known as the Hole of Horcum. The surrounding moorland is open access, and a number of public footpaths cross the valley.

The meadows on the eastern slopes contain flushes where Northern Marsh-, Dactylorhiza purpurella, Common Spotted-, D. fuchsii and Heath Spotted-, D. maculata orchids grow, and all the hybrids have also been recorded. The meadows are one of the few sites in the vice county for Green-winged, Anacamptis morio and Heath Fragrant-orchid, Gymnadenia borealis. Pale Forget-me-not, Myosotis stolonifera grows close to the beck, with Marsh Speedwell, Veronica scutellata and other plants of marshy areas. Dwarf Cornel, Cornus suecica can be found on the higher slopes above the Hole, at one of its most southerly sites in the UK.

Hutton Common

A botanically rich area (GR SE7088) with a number of scarce plants in the region of Hutton-le-Hole. Species include Hairy Rock-cress, Arabis hirsuta, Deadly Nightshade, Atropa belladonna, Woolly Thistle, Cirsium eriophorum, Hound’s-tongue, Cynoglossum officinale, Ploughman’s-spikenard, Inula conzae, Early Forget-me-not, Myosotis ramosissima, Fly Orchid, Ophrys insectifera, Greater Butterfly-orchid, Platanthera chlorantha, Small Scabious, Scabiosa columbaria, Knotted Clover, Trifolium striatum and Pyramidal Orchid, Anacamptis pyramidalis.

Jugger Howe Beck

Jugger Howe Beck (GR NZ9400) cuts a deep valley through the moorland of the Fylingdale Estate, as it flows south to the Derwent. It is within the North York Moors SSSI. Mineral seepage creates interesting base-rich flushes beside the valley bottom, with an assemblage of plants such as Common Butterwort, Pinguicula vulgaris, Round-leaved Sundew, Drosera rotundifolia, Many-

**Kirkdale**


**Liverton Mines woods**


**Riccal Dale**

Another species rich woodland and pasture area (GR SE6384) which has a number of scarce plants such as Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid, *Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides*, Flat-sedge, *Blysmus*
VC62 Rare Plant Register

compressus, Narrow Buckler-fern, Dryopteris carthusiana, Golden-scaled Male-fern, Dryopteris affinis agg, Borrer’s Male-fern, Dryopteris affinis ssp. borreri, Early-purple Orchid, Orchis mascula, Spindle, Euonymus europaeus, Herb Paris, Paris quadrifolia and Hard Shield-fern, Polystichum aculeatum.

Scaling Dam

Scaling Dam is a freshwater reservoir (GR NZ7512) adjacent to the A171, owned by Northumbria Water but no longer used for water extraction. It is now managed by the Scaling Dam Wildlife Advisory Group, and is a well known birdwatching site. There are (pay) car parks at both ends of the reservoir, and a public path around it. The east end has open access to the lake shore, where an interesting selection of shore and water plants occur, including 7 species of Potamogeton, Alternate Water-milfoil, Myriophyllum alterniflorum, Shoreweed, Littorella uniflora, Water purslane, Lythrum portula, Marsh Lousewort, Pedicularis palustris and Marsh Arrowgrass, Triglochin palustris. Unfortunately, New Zealand Pigmyweed, Crassula helmsii has been found in the reservoir. Other plants growing on the shore and close to the path around the south side include Creeping Willow, Salix repens, Grass-of-Parnassus, Parnassia palustris, Wild Pansy Viola tricolor, and Marsh Speedwell, Veronica scutellata. Marsh Cinquefoil, Comarum palustre and Sneezewort, Achillea ptarmica grow in profusion in the channels draining from the open moorland to the reservoir. The open moorland has a typical dry heathland flora.

Sinnington Woodland


South Gare

South Gare (GR NZ5527) is an amazing place with a mixture of natural and man-made habitats. The diversity of plants here is impressive with more that 640 species recorded so far. It has never been farmed (in living memory) or had fertiliser or herbicide applied. However, the impact of man is very evident with many thousands of tonnes of steelworks “slag” dumped on the area from 1861. Ironically, this industrial wasteland has become a fantastic habitat for a great diversity of plants some of which are very rare in the rest of VC62 and even nationally. Quite a few species in the county only occur here at the South Gare such as Proliferous Pink, Petrorhagia prolifera, Sea-holly, Eryngium maritimum, Heath Dog Violet, Viola canina, Lesser Centaury, Centaurium pulchellum,
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Uig Hawkweed, *Hieracium uiginskyense*, Maiden Pink, *Dianthus deltoides* and Sea Lavender, *Limonium vulgare*. One of the many habitats at the Gare probably unique or at least very rare in the country, is the area known by birdwatchers as the “Cabin Rocks”. It is a large area laid in rows of thousands of tonnes of slag from the industrial beginnings of Teesside. This area is almost devoid of soil and with the lime in the slag has produced an excellent stony habitat for calcicole plants. Other habitats at the Gare include saltmarsh, dune slacks, dunes, freshwater and brackish pools. One aspect of the South Gare is the number of alien species which have managed to hang on and some cases thrive. A place that is a must see if you are remotely interested in our flora.

**Strensall Common**


**Yatts Farm**


**Cornfield Flowers Project**

The Cornfield Flowers Project was started in 1999, the aim was to address the decline in arable wildflowers in our area of North East Yorkshire.
Some of the last remaining plants were located and seed collected by volunteers. These plants were just hanging on in some places and the project was to propagate these plants before they became extinct in our area. Modern farming has developed very efficient methods of maximising yields to the detriment of the “weeds”. There was a dedicated field at Silpho and a demonstration field at the Ryedale Folk Museum. Some seeds came from Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank.

Several farmers joined the project and provided safe havens in their fields. Also gardeners and enthusiasts propagated new plants for reintroduction and local schools hosted cornfield beds.

https://cctorg.uk/cornfield-flowers/
https://northyorkmoorsnationalpark.wordpress.com/tag/cornfield-flowers-project/
https://ryedalefolkmuseum.blogspot.com/2014/04/guest-blog-from-tom-normandale-project.html

List of recorders and contributors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Martin Allen</th>
<th>Zoe Frank</th>
<th>Jelf Paul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ian Andrews</td>
<td>Eric Gendale</td>
<td>D. A. Pearman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Atherden</td>
<td>Maureen Gendle</td>
<td>David Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambrose Baker</td>
<td>N. Gibbons</td>
<td>Chris Pogson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barker</td>
<td>C. I. Gillings</td>
<td>Pauline Popely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Barlow</td>
<td>Don Grant</td>
<td>M. Prosser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Barlow</td>
<td>J. Grimshaw</td>
<td>Peter Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie Barlow</td>
<td>Mike Hackson</td>
<td>A. J. Richards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Barney</td>
<td>Martin Hammond</td>
<td>Alan Rits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline Bastow</td>
<td>Linden Hawthorne</td>
<td>Martin Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. M. Bateman</td>
<td>B. Haylett</td>
<td>P. R. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham Bell</td>
<td>H. Herring</td>
<td>P. C. Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Bellamy</td>
<td>L. A. Hill</td>
<td>Dawn Rothwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claire Bending</td>
<td>Eleanor Houldcroft</td>
<td>Fred Rumsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Broughton</td>
<td>John Hume</td>
<td>F. Sarker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Brown</td>
<td>Ben Jackson</td>
<td>Jonathan Shanklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Bunn</td>
<td>Paul Jackson</td>
<td>Richard Shillaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Burkinshaw</td>
<td>Rachel Jackson</td>
<td>Andrew Skinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Caron</td>
<td>M. Jannink</td>
<td>Louise Slack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Cockerill</td>
<td>J. J. Jenkins</td>
<td>Julian Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;E. Colling</td>
<td>Andrew Jewels</td>
<td>Mike Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colin Conroy</td>
<td>Barry Jobson</td>
<td>Gill Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Cooke</td>
<td>Vincent Jones</td>
<td>Alan Silverside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matt Cornock</td>
<td>Alison Jukes</td>
<td>Tom Spowart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Cox</td>
<td>Ian Lawrence</td>
<td>Frances Standen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Cox</td>
<td>Daniel Lombard</td>
<td>R. Tate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilary Cunningham-Atkins</td>
<td>Mark Lynes</td>
<td>Bill Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Davidson</td>
<td>Jill Magee</td>
<td>Louise Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Denholm</td>
<td>P. Malley</td>
<td>B. A. Tregale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Red List for England

The Red List uses a globally recognised approach designed by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) to assess and determine risks of extinction. Published in 2014 the list gives a clear picture of where our flora is under threat. We are fortunate in the north of England and in our vice county VC62, that some of the threatened species are still common in our area and other parts of the north of England. Agricultural changes and habitat loss are denuding the landscape of many of our once common species. In preparing this RPR I have been struck by what we have lost since the first systematic records were made in the early part of the 19th century.

In the Red List for England and Great Britain (GB) species are categorised as follows.

- Critically Endangered: CR
- Endangered: EN
- Vulnerable: VU
- Near Threatened: NT
- Least Concern: LC
- Data Deficient: DD

I have used data about local plant status from various sources but particularly from the late Nan Sykes especially in her book, Wild Plants and Their Habitats in the North York Moors: ‘Comprehensive Flora of the North York Moors National Park[4].’

In the local area of VC62 indication of status in the RPR is designated as follows:-
Species Accounts

The species included in the ‘Rare Plant Register (RPR) are composed of mostly native plants and some alien species of note. The period I have decided to cover is the same as the recent BSBI atlas from 2000 to 2020. I have also included species which although not rare in the county are considered as either near threatened, vulnerable, endangered or critically endangered in the recent BSBI book “A Vascular Plant Red List for England”.

I have tried to include some historical information especially about when the species was first recorded in the county or notable botanists who found the species. I have also sometimes made comments about whether a species is possibly introduced or reintroduced as is the case in species returned by the Cornfield Flowers Project.

I have made use of the excellent set of records produced by the late Vincent Jones who was recorder from 2006 to 2019. He had recorded the difficult apomictic species of Taraxacum, Rubus and Hieracium in the county. I have included only those apomictic species which are rare in the county (10 tetrads or less) or rare in the UK. A tetrad is an area on the Ordnance Survey’s map which covers 2×2 kilometres.

The maps are taken from the BSBI database and only show records from 2000 onwards on the local maps, the National maps may show all records. The data in the tables shows the most recent records or those from 2000. If the species has been recorded many times or in many tetrads a sample record is often shown to keep the size of the document down and to make it easier for the reader rather than very long tables.

We do also have records of ‘Charophytes (Stoneworts)’ in the county. Chara are actually algae species but are included in the BSBI database but not in the New Flora of the British Isles (any edition)[5] by Clive Stace. They are treated as honorary vascular plants. However, they are difficult to identify but their large size does mean that botanists do come across them. There have been a number of records in the county especially in the 19th century but very few recently. I have excluded these plants from the RPR even though many records include rare species.

In order to make the RPR as up to date as possible I have included the new scientific name changes following the publication of Clive Stace’s the New Flora of the British Isles Fourth Edition 2019.

Photography

Unless otherwise stated the photographs in the RPR are my own. I am grateful to the members of the botany group and members of the North East Yorkshire Botany Facebook group who have contributed to the photographs in the document.
Bibliography

1: Watson, Hewett Cottrell. 1852
2: Jones, Vincent, Yorkshire Hawkweeds, 2014
4: Sykes, Nan, Wild Plants and Their Habitats in the North York Moors: Comprehensive Flora of the North York Moors National Park, 1993
Baneberry
*Actaea spicata*

The population of this species has mostly stayed stable as it has in its stronghold in the limestone areas of West Yorkshire and the Yorkshire Dales. In our area it is found in woodlands on the limestone in the southern escarpment of the North York Moors. It has been recorded in ten tetrads in the county the first record was in 1820.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61957685</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5685</td>
<td>2019-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61857686</td>
<td>2015-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61957687</td>
<td>2015-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56588552</td>
<td>2013-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, N.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Wath Wood, Castle Howard Estate</td>
<td>SE67387397</td>
<td>2012-06-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yedmandale Woods</td>
<td>SE97768603</td>
<td>2011-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, William Aldred; Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Seavegate Gill, Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE99028566</td>
<td>2011-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>E side of Rievaulx Terrace</td>
<td>SE57978503</td>
<td>2010-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE98498610</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Gilling East, Scar Wood</td>
<td>SE61947684</td>
<td>2010-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, P.R.</td>
<td>Yedmandale</td>
<td>SE97778605</td>
<td>2009-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56588550</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Gilling East</td>
<td>SE6176</td>
<td>2007-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, P.R.</td>
<td>Yedmandale</td>
<td>SE978860</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Swinton Lane</td>
<td>SE7572</td>
<td>2005-05-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Gilling</td>
<td>SE6276</td>
<td>2003-05-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, M.</td>
<td>S of Hovingham</td>
<td>SE671741</td>
<td>2001-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Cauklass</td>
<td>SE6678</td>
<td>2000-03-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Maidenhair Fern
*Adiantum capillus-veneris*

This is a fern which is frost sensitive and therefore the records in VC62 are all near the coast. It is usually found on walls of houses or railway bridges. It is a rare plant in VC62 with only three tetrad records the first record was only found in 2003.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Broomfield Terrace, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89541076</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Whitby (Broomfield Terrace)</td>
<td>NZ894105</td>
<td>2003-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Weaponess, Valley Road</td>
<td>TA03588777</td>
<td>2007-09-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ894105</td>
<td>2003-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Scarborough (the tunnel and nearby)</td>
<td>TA036877</td>
<td>2005-03-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough, 55 Gladstone Road</td>
<td>TA03508840</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ81V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Map and image of Maidenhair Fern](image-url)

*Recorded since 2000 and taxon Adiantum capillus-veneris and vice-county VC62*
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Narrow-leaved Water-plantain**
*Alisma lanceolatum*

This attractive water plant seems to be restricted to Rawcliffe Meadows near York. However, there are some pre 2000 records from the Mere at Scarborough, Wykeham lakes and in Scalby beck which could be investigated to see if it is still there. The first record was in 1991.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582532</td>
<td>2004-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE580536</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE583537</td>
<td>2003-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Garlic**
*Allium oleraceum*

This plant is scattered about in VC62 but never common and with records mostly in the west of the county. Only one record is shown but it is present in 15 tetrads. First found in 1917.

GB Red List VU; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Magee, J.</td>
<td>Newton-on-Ouse South</td>
<td>SE51335843</td>
<td>2017-04-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Ivar Leidus, CC BY-SA 3.0 <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0>, via Wikimedia Commons
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Chives**

*Allium schoenoprasum*

Although this plant is listed as native in the UK in our county it is more likely the records are from discarded garden plants. The first record was in 1980.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>New Marske West</td>
<td>NZ62A</td>
<td>2019-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W. and Barlow D&amp;J</td>
<td>Egton Bridge</td>
<td>NZ80510540</td>
<td>2016-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ58790703</td>
<td>2011-10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Fairmead Way, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ90210966</td>
<td>2011-09-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hilda Place, Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ66162130</td>
<td>2011-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Captain Cook's Way, Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ561110</td>
<td>2010-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Littledale</td>
<td>SE791848</td>
<td>2009-09-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Falsgrave, Highfield</td>
<td>TA03108779</td>
<td>2007-09-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Wild Onion**

*Allium vineale*

Nearly all the records of this plant in VC62 are along the River Tees and at South Gare where there are large areas of it with hundreds of plants. The first records were in the 1950s.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2018-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (near Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ55942713</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>N of Redcar Works</td>
<td>NZ5709925793</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>The Holmes</td>
<td>NZ4416</td>
<td>2011-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Bassleton Wood, Thornaby</td>
<td>NZ44721594</td>
<td>2011-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Old River Tees</td>
<td>NZ46891851</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55952713</td>
<td>2009-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slack, Louise</td>
<td>Snape Wood</td>
<td>SE506786</td>
<td>2009-03-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Bank of R. Tees</td>
<td>NZ48002062</td>
<td>2008-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Green-winged Orchid
*Anacamptis morio*

Unfortunately this orchid has probably suffered from habitat degradation and destruction in many former sites in VC62. Although never a very common plant in the county it is now restricted to only a few widely separated sites. The first record was in 1880.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84889296</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Horcum</td>
<td>SE8493</td>
<td>2010-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Wayside Farm, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01508522</td>
<td>2009-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Wayside Farm, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01748540</td>
<td>2009-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Horcum</td>
<td>SE8493</td>
<td>2003-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>Marske</td>
<td>NZ64712229</td>
<td>2003-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Marske</td>
<td>NZ646224</td>
<td>2002-04-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Judith & Peter Cox
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Bog-rosemary**

*Andromeda polifolia*

This lovely bog plant used to occur at Strensall Common but hasn’t been recorded there since the 1980s. It is now restricted to the area around May Moss. The first record was in 1838.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE89Y</td>
<td>2012-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87709583</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87549586</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87729591</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87449587</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87909607</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87659585</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Mountain Everlasting**  
*Antennaria dioica*

This has always been a rare plant in VC62. It is more often found in the uplands of the UK with the largest population in Scotland, the Lake District and Wales. It is hanging on in our area but is restricted to two tetrads now. The first record was in 1837.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE8584</td>
<td>2019-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8581584853</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE85818488</td>
<td>2011-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>N side of Stoney Gill Hole</td>
<td>SE51369019</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby</td>
<td>SE85818489</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2002-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE8584</td>
<td>2000-05-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

recorded since 2000 and taxon *Antennaria dioica* and vice-county: VC62
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Corn Chamomile**

*Anthemis arvensis*

This plant is one of the species included in the Cornfield Flowers Project. The reintroduction site is at Birkdale Farm in Terrington. This plant has historical records in the vice county going back to 1939. A plant that has fallen victim to efficient modern arable farming.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Bottomfields Lane</td>
<td>SE70988932</td>
<td>2010-05-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photos by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Bur Chervil**

*Anthriscus caucalis*

This plant is scattered about in the county although interestingly not many historical records and nothing before the 1950s.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lingholm Farm, Lebberston</td>
<td>TA07338108</td>
<td>2013-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston Carr</td>
<td>TA07008058</td>
<td>2013-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ62072397</td>
<td>2012-07-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ61392480</td>
<td>2012-04-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Yedmandale, West Ayton</td>
<td>SE979855</td>
<td>2011-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar to Marske</td>
<td>NZ62062397</td>
<td>2011-08-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Mill Howle</td>
<td>NZ62012401</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Glebe Farm, Potter Brompton Field north of A64</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2008-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Stokesley, West of</td>
<td>NZ51880961</td>
<td>2008-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ61882412</td>
<td>2008-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Mill Howle</td>
<td>NZ62052398</td>
<td>2008-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Malton, Pasture Lane</td>
<td>SE8786722</td>
<td>2007-06-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Slingsby, disused quarry</td>
<td>SE694743</td>
<td>2007-04-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Redcar Stray</td>
<td>NZ621239</td>
<td>2002-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Glebe Farm, Potter Brompton Field north of A64</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2009-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Whitwell Grange</td>
<td>SE7166</td>
<td>2003-06-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Wild Celery**

*Apium graveolens*

This is very much a coastal plant in the UK and this is mirrored in our county. The first record was in 1958 in Teesmouth. This distribution is still similar now with some additional records at Ruswarp.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ89860977</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ583248</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89260948</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89580972</td>
<td>2008-03-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Black Path, by</td>
<td>NZ56692361</td>
<td>2007-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58232503</td>
<td>2007-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dabholme Gut</td>
<td>NZ556244</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dabholme Gut, near</td>
<td>NZ561241</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Black Path, north of</td>
<td>NZ563237</td>
<td>2007-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkin, John Liam</td>
<td>Teesdale Way, stream with salt marsh influence.</td>
<td>NZ5623</td>
<td>2007-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ902108</td>
<td>2005-09-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Lesser Marshwort**

*Apium inundatum*

The first record of this plant in our area was in 1880 at the Mere in Scarborough, although recent records have been from Lake Gormire and in the upland areas of the moors.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7540212648</td>
<td>2012-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE5036283087</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE5043683222</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Bonny Knowe Hills, Waupley Moor</td>
<td>NZ72131309</td>
<td>2010-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J.J.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Waupley Moor</td>
<td>NZ7213413082</td>
<td>2002-07-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Hairy Rock-cress  
*Arabis hirsuta*

A pretty little member of the *Brassicaceae* family which although rather small is distinctive and it is perhaps a little surprising that the first record wasn’t until 1963. Nearly all the records including the pre 2000 records are mostly on the limestone in the central part of the vice county.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Well Dale (North of Snainton)</td>
<td>SE9183</td>
<td>2019-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Murton</td>
<td>SE5345186979</td>
<td>2018-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7061988046</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Ruston Cottage Pasture</td>
<td>SE95628367</td>
<td>2012-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2012-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Rievaulx</td>
<td>SE57608497</td>
<td>2011-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Helmsley</td>
<td>SE60218354</td>
<td>2011-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7061788044</td>
<td>2011-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Arden Bank</td>
<td>SE51219046</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Blackdale Howl Wood, W of Helmsley</td>
<td></td>
<td>2011-05-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Slender Sandwort**

*Arenaria leptoclados*

This little plant has a more southerly distribution in the UK. There are only seven records since 2000. Prior to that the first record was in 1945 but subsequent records are sparse and it has never been a common plant in our area although I feel it could well be overlooked.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76286706</td>
<td>2016-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Blakey Ridge</td>
<td>SE6996</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lealholm, SE of</td>
<td>NZ77570691</td>
<td>2014-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ562266</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Brompton</td>
<td>SE374967</td>
<td>2007-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE639594</td>
<td>2007-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Newton Wood</td>
<td>NZ56801183</td>
<td>2006-05-31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thrift
*Armeria maritima*

Thrift is an attractive plant and as you might expect nearly all the records are coastal with a few records inland that may be introduced plants or garden throw-outs. It is never very common where it occurs. Interestingly, the first record in 1852 was actually in Middlesbrough.

**GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ52T</td>
<td>2018-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55652737</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Great Ayton West, 22 Linden Avenue</td>
<td>NZ55881092</td>
<td>2015-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Lagoon, South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5605226825</td>
<td>2014-06-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare (Fishermen's Huts)</td>
<td>NZ55652737</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ56012691</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Near Clock Cafe, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA04568760</td>
<td>2012-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sandsend village</td>
<td>NZ86041289</td>
<td>2010-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of S. Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ56162674</td>
<td>2010-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Above Whitby Sands</td>
<td>NZ88851166</td>
<td>2010-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sandsend</td>
<td>NZ86231267</td>
<td>2008-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ563267</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ52T</td>
<td>2006-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, J.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0487</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Wormwood**

*Artemisia absinthium*

Although Wormwood is classed as an alien plant it is an interesting if rare addition to our flora and has been recorded since 1837 in our area. It may have sometimes been a garden plant throw-out. It is more common in the midlands than the north and often shows a coastal distribution.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2018-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5679925894</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Clarence Street, York</td>
<td>SE60205267</td>
<td>2008-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Kettleness</td>
<td>NZ830155</td>
<td>2004-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Reilly, J.</td>
<td>Middlesbrough Dock 2x2</td>
<td>NZ52A</td>
<td>2003-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Reilly, J.</td>
<td>Riverside Stadium</td>
<td>NZ52A</td>
<td>2003-05-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

34
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sea Wormwood**

*Artemisia maritima*

As the name might suggest this plant is found around the coast in the UK. However, it is quite rare along the east coast north of the Humber until you reach Northumberland. South Gare is our only location although it does occur along the River Tees particularly on the Durham (VC66) side. The first record in VC62 was in 1934.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55562718</td>
<td>2017-09-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ55702820</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ55702819</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ557282</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rustyback**
*Asplenium ceterach*

This attractive fern has always been rare in VC62 with only 24 records (these may include the same sites) since the first record in 1934. It is still clinging on (literally) on walls which unfortunately are prone to being tidied up and removed.

**GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth Village, Arnecliffe House (AONB)</td>
<td>SE5876478789</td>
<td>2014-03-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA03708825</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough, S</td>
<td>TA03208749</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Gladstone Street, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA03428853</td>
<td>2013-03-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middleton, J.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0472789059</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Loftus United Reform Church</td>
<td>NZ71841827</td>
<td>2009-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Appleton-le-Moors village</td>
<td>SE73558786</td>
<td>2008-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Loftus</td>
<td>NZ714185</td>
<td>2008-01-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Falsgrave, 23, Spring Bank</td>
<td>TA03208749</td>
<td>2007-09-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Ampleforth</td>
<td>SE58777879</td>
<td>2006-11-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Loftus</td>
<td>NZ718183</td>
<td>2006-04-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Scarborough, Victoria Road</td>
<td>TA037883</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sea Spleenwort
*Asplenium marinum*

This fern was first found in the 1950s on the pier at Whitby harbour where it still grows. It is rare southwards on the east coast from there. It has been found in only one tetrad since 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>West Pier, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ8986511470</td>
<td>2019-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>West Pier, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ8986511470</td>
<td>2019-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>West Pier, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ8986511470</td>
<td>2019-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>West Pier, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89111</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ898115</td>
<td>2005-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899116</td>
<td>2005-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>West Pier, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899116</td>
<td>2003-12-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ81V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Maidenhair Spleenwort**  
*Asplenium trichomanes subsp. pachyrachis*

Only a single record of this rare subspecies on the railway viaduct. The nominate species *A. trichomanes* is common in the county and was first recorded in 1842.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Below Darnholme</td>
<td>NZ632015</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Green Spleenwort**  
*Asplenium viride*

This fern is just hanging on in our county it was first found in 1969 but has never been widespread. It prefers to be on the limestone. It is more common in the Yorkshire Dales.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Stoney Gill Hole</td>
<td>SE5137190184</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>N of Stoney Gill Hole</td>
<td>SE51509039</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Stoney Gill Hole Near. Hawnby</td>
<td>SE514902</td>
<td>2007-08-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Farndale Head</td>
<td>NZ632015</td>
<td>2004-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Purple Milk-vetch
*Astragalus danicus*

As you can see from the map the distribution of this increasingly rare plant is concentrated along the coast from the Tees estuary. In most of the UK this plant is usually coastal although there are inland records in the south of England. It has been known around Redcar since 1888. I have only shown four records from the database although there are quite a number relating to South Gare and Redcar.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>Cabin Rocks, South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55792690</td>
<td>2019-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>Cabin Rocks, South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5557927362</td>
<td>2019-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Redcar and Cleveland, UK</td>
<td>NZ5577527263</td>
<td>2018-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55622744</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Babington’s Orache**

*Atriplex glabriuscula*

This plant is confined to the coast throughout the UK. In our area it is from South Gare towards Saltburn. First recorded in our area in 1958. Some of the records could be hybrids.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ6181524281</td>
<td>2013-10-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Saltburn sands</td>
<td>NZ66262182</td>
<td>2013-10-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ58462560</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57622601</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55852744</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57712595</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Saltburn Sands, Saltburn (exit of Hazel Grove)</td>
<td>NZ66202183</td>
<td>2011-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bydale Howles, Marske</td>
<td>NZ6306323290</td>
<td>2011-08-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Beach</td>
<td>NZ55692783</td>
<td>2009-09-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55722795</td>
<td>2008-10-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Grass-leaved Orache x Spear-leaved Orache**
*Atriplex littoralis x prostrata = A. x hulmeana*

This is quite a rare hybrid between *Atriplex littoralis* and *A. prostrata*. At South Gare there is a large patch of this hybrid with some examples with intermediate characters of the two parent species. It has also been recorded at the roadside as a halophyte spread via road salting. The first record was in 2017.

England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>South Gare Beach</td>
<td>NZ55692783</td>
<td>2019-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Stokesley</td>
<td>NZ52790916</td>
<td>2018-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE77R</td>
<td>2018-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ55712768</td>
<td>2017-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55712768</td>
<td>2017-08-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sea-purslane**
*Atriplex portulacoides*

This is a plant that seems to have declined in VC62 it has never been very common along the coast but only one record since 2000. The first record was in 1863 at Teesmouth.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ559266</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Deadly Nightshade**
*Atropa belladonna*

Found in only seven tetrads Deadly Nightshade is not very widespread in VC62. The first record was in 1937. It is nearly always found on limestone in our area. It is a much more common plant in the south of England but the records decrease further north.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Old Byland, Low Gill</td>
<td>SE55598569</td>
<td>2015-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common, Gray Lane</td>
<td>SE7090087873</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Spaunton Quarry</td>
<td>SE7211186791</td>
<td>2013-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce; Ford, Faith</td>
<td>York VC62</td>
<td>SE6052</td>
<td>2012-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Helmsley</td>
<td>SE60218354</td>
<td>2011-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>B1257, just W of Helmsley</td>
<td>SE60128414</td>
<td>2011-05-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE70888785</td>
<td>2010-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2010-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70638800</td>
<td>2010-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE708879</td>
<td>2010-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7087</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Claire Bending
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Lesser Water-plantain**  
*Baldellia ranunculoides ssp*

This attractive water plant is very scarce in VC62 with only three very widely scattered tetrad records. The first record was in 1909 at a site now destroyed by draining.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hackston, Mike</td>
<td>Strensall</td>
<td>SE641598</td>
<td>2019-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Wild Goose Carr, Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65545949</td>
<td>2019-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.;Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park</td>
<td>SE99008900</td>
<td>2015-10-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park site 2</td>
<td>SE987883</td>
<td>2011-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park site 1</td>
<td>SE992893</td>
<td>2011-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Sea Cut</td>
<td>SE991892</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park Drain</td>
<td>SE988887</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65535949</td>
<td>2007-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
<td>Seamer Carr</td>
<td>TA0281</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE645589</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Photo by Alan Ritson](image_url)
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Trifid-Bur-marigold**  
*Bidens tripartita*

This has never been a common plant in the county only seven records from the first in 1936.  
GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Great Lake, Castle Howard</td>
<td>SE71627077</td>
<td>2013-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Good-King-Henry**  
*Blitum bonus-henricus (Chenopodium)*

This plant seems to be in decline in England and our county seems to reflect that decline. The first record was in 1935 with most subsequent records in the 50s and 60s. The records are scattered about in the county with no obvious stronghold.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Yarm Lane, Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ557107</td>
<td>2010-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sandsend</td>
<td>NZ86011242</td>
<td>2008-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Rievaulx Village</td>
<td>SE57518508</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, J.; Cox, P.</td>
<td>Northallerton, East of</td>
<td>SE39W</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Northallerton Station</td>
<td>SE36289332</td>
<td>2007-10-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flat-sedge

*Blysmus compressus*

This plant has declined in a number of its southern locations. The stronghold seems to be the Yorkshire Dales and Durham. In our area it has always been scarce with most records coming from the coast at South Gare with a few scattered inland ones. The first record of this species was in 1835.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58682486</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58652493</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85758492</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85748492</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Below (W of) Blaiskey Bank Wood</td>
<td>SE62508869</td>
<td>2010-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>N edge of Golf Course</td>
<td>NZ589255</td>
<td>2009-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Caydale Mill</td>
<td>SE54718669</td>
<td>2008-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, S edge</td>
<td>NZ57722519</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, SW corner</td>
<td>NZ577253</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ52T</td>
<td>2006-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring, H.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58602492</td>
<td>2005-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Caydale Mill</td>
<td>SE545867</td>
<td>2004-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.; Bastow, P.</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes and Golf Links</td>
<td>NZ586254</td>
<td>2002-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2002-06-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heath False-brome
*Brachypodium pinnatum* s.s.

This grass is possibly more widespread than the records suggest. However since the year 2000 it has only been recorded in two tetrads. The first record in VC62 was in 1950.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66947820</td>
<td>2017-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Caulkleys Bank</td>
<td>SE669781</td>
<td>2008-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Caulkleys Bank</td>
<td>SE674781</td>
<td>2008-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Scroggy Wood</td>
<td>SE67217804</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Caulkleys Bank</td>
<td>SE65987789</td>
<td>2008-05-31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Tor-grass**  
*Bachypodium rupestre*

This is a very rare grass in our area the only records are from Nunnington in 2017. The difficulty in identification with this species and *Brachypodium pinnatum* probably means it is under recorded.

GB Red List WL; England Red List WL; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67437820</td>
<td>2017-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66837819</td>
<td>2017-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Black Mustard

*Brassica nigra*

This plant is scarce in VC62 appearing along the coast around the Whitby area and around York. The first record was in 1885 but it has never been common.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Earswick</td>
<td>SE615578</td>
<td>2015-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay, N of</td>
<td>NZ90N</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Runswick Bay</td>
<td>NZ81021617</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>York, Rawcliffe Ings</td>
<td>SE57115474</td>
<td>2010-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Endeavour Wharf, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89991073</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bank of Ouse, Clifton Ings, York</td>
<td>SE59055253</td>
<td>2009-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bank of Ouse, Clifton Ings, York</td>
<td>SE58225290</td>
<td>2009-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Runswick Bay</td>
<td>NZ811161</td>
<td>2007-10-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Irton</td>
<td>TA0084</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Wild Cabbage
*Brassica oleracea var. oleracea*

This is the original “Wild Cabbage” which is usually found close to the sea. The Khyber Pass in Whitby displays some fine examples. The first record was in 1847 in Scarborough although there are no recent records from there.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Musgrove, Andy</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89761144</td>
<td>2018-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittell, E.M.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899116</td>
<td>2017-10-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittell, E.M.</td>
<td>Staithes</td>
<td>NZ7818</td>
<td>2017-10-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Cowbar</td>
<td>NZ7718</td>
<td>2015-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works, The Mound</td>
<td>NZ57562528</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Village</td>
<td>NZ7818</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewels, Andrew</td>
<td>Staithes</td>
<td>NZ776188</td>
<td>2013-11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Khyber Pass</td>
<td>NZ898114</td>
<td>2012-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, C.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899116</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flynn, C.</td>
<td>Staithes</td>
<td>NZ781188</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ6346922970</td>
<td>2011-08-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Rosedale cliffs, Port Mulgrave</td>
<td>NZ79571751</td>
<td>2010-06-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Khyber Pass, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89771145</td>
<td>2010-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ81V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Quaking-grass**  
*Briza media*

This is a common grass in VC62 it prefers areas with some lime in the soil. It is classed as near threatened in England although we have recorded it in 166 tetrads. First records were in the 1950s.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cropton Forest</td>
<td>SE79X</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lesser Hairy-brome**  
*Bromopsis benekenii*

This grass has always been rare in VC62 (only 12 records) it is actually quite rare in the UK as a whole. The first record was in 1957.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scalby</td>
<td>TA09A</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Soft-brome**  
*Bromus hordeaceus subsp. thominei*

This subspecies differs from *B. hordeaceus* in having usually hairless spikelets. Just having glabrous spikelets is not enough as ssp *pseudothominei* can have them too. See lemmas etc.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works</td>
<td>NZ575245</td>
<td>2007-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>W of Sutton-on-Forest</td>
<td>SE59696470</td>
<td>2009-06-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Smooth Brome**
*Bromus racemosus*

Another grass which has always been scarce in VC62 with only 11 records in total from the first in 1969.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Crambe (AONB)</td>
<td>SE72926466</td>
<td>2015-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sinnington Common Farm</td>
<td>SE724848</td>
<td>2011-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Cogg Hole Wath, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE65968764</td>
<td>2010-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582531</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Colling A&amp;E</td>
<td>East Rounton (South of)</td>
<td>NZ419021</td>
<td>2007-05-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>High Riggs Lane, West of</td>
<td>SE825812</td>
<td>2007-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Andrew</td>
<td>Dale Town Common</td>
<td>SE505895</td>
<td>2005-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ox-Pasture</td>
<td>SE998892</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rye Brome**
*Bromus secalinus*

This grass seem to be increasing in our area with records in 158 tetrads. The first record was in 1951 but no further records until 2001.

GB Red List VU; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>West of Felixkirk</td>
<td>SE48M</td>
<td>2019-10-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Thorow-wax**

*Bupleurum rotundifolium*

This is one of the species reintroduced into VC62 with the Cornfield Flowers Project. It was first recorded in VC62 in 1863 after that the last record was in 1969 then again in 2004.

**GB Red List CR; England Red List CR; Local LVR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66Z</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66U</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2007-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA028879</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Flowering-rush**  
*Butomus umbellatus*

This attractive water plant has always been scarce in the county being first recorded in 1934. Although only one record is shown it is present in 12 tetrads. It is mainly found in the River Derwent.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bellamy, D</td>
<td>River Ouse, York, England, GB</td>
<td>SE4993160241</td>
<td>2018-07-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purple Small-reed**  
*Calamagrostis canescens*

A tall attractive reed-like species which has always been a scarce plant in the county. The first record was in Castle Howard woods in 1846.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Brompton Carr Lane</td>
<td>SE93428137</td>
<td>2019-08-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>New Lane Meadows</td>
<td>SE620554</td>
<td>2017-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>New Lane Meadows</td>
<td>SE6198555400</td>
<td>2017-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Peel Wood &amp; adjacent Grassland</td>
<td>SE582737</td>
<td>2017-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Atkinson's Bog, Castle Howard Estate</td>
<td>SE70567010</td>
<td>2013-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>W of Low Road</td>
<td>SE992888</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Coulton Fen</td>
<td>SE640736</td>
<td>2005-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Raincliffe Woods</td>
<td>SE9887</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Intermediate Water-starwort
*Callitriche brutia subsp. hamulata*

First recorded in 1962. Only two records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Rye House Fish Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE63268215</td>
<td>2014-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.; Jones, V.; Popely, P.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Ellerbeck Bridge</td>
<td>SE8578098277</td>
<td>2012-09-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Autumn Water-starwort
*Callitriche hermaphroditica*

This plant was first recorded in 1969. Only three records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7541612641</td>
<td>2012-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Brompton Beck in Brompton village</td>
<td>SE37889656</td>
<td>2011-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Brompton</td>
<td>SE37799650</td>
<td>2007-11-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blunt-fruited Water-starwort
*Callitriche obtusangula*

This was first recorded in 1881. However, since 2000 there has only been a single record.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Newham Hall Farm</td>
<td>NZ51941327</td>
<td>2009-05-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Various-leaved Water-starwort
*Callitriche platycarpa*

First recorded in the 19th Century in 1859. Recorded eight times since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61467729</td>
<td>2015-09-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Haxby, Towthorpe Rd, S of</td>
<td>SE61845910</td>
<td>2014-09-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Haxby, Usher Lane</td>
<td>SE612594</td>
<td>2014-08-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Iron Dyke, W of Seamer</td>
<td>TA0729583867</td>
<td>2012-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>R Dove, S of Kirkby Mills</td>
<td>SE705850</td>
<td>2012-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sawdon Dale</td>
<td>SE94768470</td>
<td>2012-06-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heather

*Calluna vulgaris*

It seems odd to include heather in a rare plant register but it is classed as near threatened in England. In the North York Moors we have probably more of this species than any other county in England. It has been recorded in 227 tetrads. Surprisingly the first record in the database is only in 1951! Recently, the rare hairy form of the species *Calluna vulgaris var. hirsuta* has been found in considerable quantity near Hutton-le-Hole.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Raptor Viewpoint Forestry Commission</td>
<td>SE9389</td>
<td>2019-11-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gold-of-pleasure

*Camelina sativa*

This rather insignificant member of the *Brassicaceae* family has always been rare in VC62. Only 13 records since the first in 1858 and only four since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Castle House Farm</td>
<td>NZ560070</td>
<td>2011-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountford, J.O.</td>
<td>Ingleby Cross</td>
<td>NZ4400</td>
<td>2009-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Teesside Park, Thornaby</td>
<td>NZ47181849</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Crossgates Quarry</td>
<td>TA02608434</td>
<td>2007-06-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Map of VC62 area showing recorded sites]

55
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Clustered Bellflower**  
*Campanula glomerata*

This is another plant that seems to have always been scarce in VC62 the first record was in 1962. Most records are in the south of the county with an isolated record at Maze Park which may be an introduction.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE76827255</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lombard, Daniel</td>
<td>Fordon Banks</td>
<td>TA03078368</td>
<td>2019-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Wallis Quarry, Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE9865086019</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Irton area</td>
<td>TA0084</td>
<td>2009-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ41U</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherden &amp; Sykes</td>
<td>Grimston Grange</td>
<td>SE603741</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hovingham</td>
<td>SE6775</td>
<td>2005-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE767720</td>
<td>2005-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE7672</td>
<td>2003-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Maze Park Nature Reserve</td>
<td>NZ467193</td>
<td>2002-08-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Louise Thompson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Harebell**
*Campanula rotundifolia*

Although there is only one record displayed here this is still a common plant in VC62 with it being recorded in 239 tetrads. The first record was in 1951.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wrench Green</td>
<td>SE9689</td>
<td>2019-10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nettle-leaved Bellflower**
*Campanula trachelium*

This has always been a rare plant in the county with only seven records from the first in 1888.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Back Lane, Tholthorpe</td>
<td>SE47216687</td>
<td>2010-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Dale Town</td>
<td>SE58J</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Keldy Castle, south of</td>
<td>SE777914</td>
<td>2007-09-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Thompson, W.A. and Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE68676876</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Coralroot**

*Cardamine bulbifera*

Although this is a native plant in the UK I am not convinced it is native in VC62. The first record was in 1946 in Scalby churchyard, in which it still resides.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Scalby</td>
<td>TA0088390330</td>
<td>2018-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Scalby</td>
<td>TA00749034</td>
<td>2017-07-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Scalby</td>
<td>TA00889030</td>
<td>2017-07-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>Marton West Beck - Slip Inn to Trinity School</td>
<td>NZ502162</td>
<td>2016-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minter, D.</td>
<td>Turkey Carpet</td>
<td>SE9793</td>
<td>2012-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, R.</td>
<td>Saltersgill, Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ50121639</td>
<td>2012-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hilda Wood, Hackness</td>
<td>SE96696090</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scalby churchyard</td>
<td>TA008903</td>
<td>2007-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Turkey Carpet</td>
<td>SE9793</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Ruth Waterton
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Slender Thistle**
*Carduus tenuiflorus*

This thistle likes to be near the sea throughout the UK and in our county that is still the case. First recorded occurrence in the 1950s.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works, The Mound</td>
<td>NZ57552525</td>
<td>2015-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, M.</td>
<td>Saltburn, A174</td>
<td>NZ670213</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarker, Falgunee; Elliot, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Runswick Bay</td>
<td>NZ810160</td>
<td>2013-10-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>High Straggleton Farm west of Whitby</td>
<td>NZ8750311535</td>
<td>2013-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>High Straggleton Farm west of Whitby</td>
<td>NZ8750311453</td>
<td>2013-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ5849125427</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Slender Tufted-sedge**
*Carex acuta*

As you can see from the map the recent records of this sedge seems to prefer the southern part of the county especially along the banks of the River Derwent and Ouse. In the records before 2000 it was recorded more widely on the River Rye and around Thirsk. It may still exist in some former haunts. The first record was in 1852 around Thirsk.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE579540</td>
<td>2017-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park</td>
<td>SE98408824</td>
<td>2009-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582531</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE574544</td>
<td>2008-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Malton, Derwent by old railway bridge</td>
<td>SE795717</td>
<td>2007-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Norton, Lakeside gardens</td>
<td>SE791790</td>
<td>2007-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582532</td>
<td>2004-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE574544</td>
<td>2003-09-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE580536</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE583537</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, Andrew</td>
<td>Barnby Willow Garth</td>
<td>SE730604</td>
<td>2000-05-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Map showing recent records of Slender Tufted-sedge in the southern part of the county.]

recorded since 2000 and taxon Carex acuta and vice-county: VC62
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Sand Sedge

*Carex arenaria*

*Carex arenaria* (Sand Sedge) is common throughout the UK being found mostly at the coast. In our area it is actually confined from South Gare southwards to Saltwick Bay. There are no more records along the Yorkshire coast until you get to the Humber.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>South Gare, road through dunes</td>
<td>NZ5587426519</td>
<td>2019-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ6422</td>
<td>2012-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ52X</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5626</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ52T</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske East</td>
<td>NZ62L</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ62G</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hazel Grove</td>
<td>NZ66182176</td>
<td>2008-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, W of</td>
<td>NZ57522532</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkin, John Liam</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes</td>
<td>NZ5725</td>
<td>2007-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ52X</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2004-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Saltwick</td>
<td>NZ917107</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2003-06-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Map](image1.png)

![Image](image2.png)

61
Fingered Sedge
*Carex digitata*

This sedge has always been scarce in the county and the records are quite localised with Forge Valley and the area around Hawnby being where most of the records have been. It was first recorded in the county in 1852 in Hawnby Woods. It is also a scarce plant in the rest of the UK.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Murton Bank</td>
<td>SE5410188786</td>
<td>2013-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE67078666</td>
<td>2011-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forge Valley - E side by path just S of Daphne laureola.</td>
<td>SE9856886348</td>
<td>2011-03-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE53988865</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE54118888</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Wallis Quarry, Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE98688600</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, L.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE985865</td>
<td>2010-04-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE987860</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Distant Sedge**  
*Carex distans*

This sedge is mostly found along the coast in the UK although we do have some inland records. It was first recorded in the county in 1958 at Coatham Dunes where the latest records also occur.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ55892689</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ574259</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89300949</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ56112642</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, W of</td>
<td>NZ57502531</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Adjacent to Sandlands Meadow SINC</td>
<td>SE737635</td>
<td>2005-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2003-06-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Star Sedge**  
*Carex echinata*

This is a common sedge in our county but classed as near threatened in England. We have it 105 tetrads mostly in the areas of moorland I have only shown two records. The first record in 1963 is surprisingly late considering the population we have.

**GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Brown Howe</td>
<td>SE89C</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Long-bracted Sedge**  
*Carex extensa*

First recorded in 1959 it has never been recorded away from South Gare and Coatham.

**GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon exit)</td>
<td>NZ56252665</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of S. Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ56282677</td>
<td>2010-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ561266</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ564266</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herring, H.;Jenkins, J.J.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ557267</td>
<td>2000-07-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Tawny Sedge x Long-stalked Yellow-sedge**  
*Carex hostiana x lepidocarpa = C. x fulva*

This hybrid has only been recorded five times in VC62 the first in 1913. The records are widely separated. It is possibly under-recorded in our area.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.; Brown, Bruce</td>
<td>Havern Beck</td>
<td>SE846949</td>
<td>2014-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85818487</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>E of Seavy Slack</td>
<td>NZ72891211</td>
<td>2010-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Saltergate</td>
<td>SE89M</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tawny Sedge x Small-fruited Yellow-sedge**  
*Carex hostiana x viridula s.l.*

Only seven records of this hybrid the first in 1913.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hole Beck, Spaunton Moor</td>
<td>SE72109308</td>
<td>2010-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Ashberry Meadows</td>
<td>SE56778463</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Smooth-stalked Sedge**  
*Carex laevigata*

There are a lot of records from the 1990s mostly by the late Nan Sykes, although only eight records since 2000. This plant is perhaps more common than the records suggest and may well have been overlooked. The first record was in 1962.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Leven Valley Woodlands</td>
<td>NZ447069</td>
<td>2017-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lownorth Park</td>
<td>SE9372495102</td>
<td>2013-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Havern Beck</td>
<td>SE84779495</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE94859795</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Raygate</td>
<td>SE811914</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Lownorth Park</td>
<td>SE943952</td>
<td>2002-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Slender Sedge**  
*Carex lasiocarpa*

This appears to have always been a rare sedge in VC62 which may have been lost from one site since the first record in 1942. It now seems to be confined to Fen Bog and Strensall common.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow D, English, W.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8540097981</td>
<td>2020-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE85399800</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8453497523</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8458897612</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65125961</td>
<td>2007-07-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Bog-sedge**
*Carex limosa*

This sedge now seems to be restricted to Fen Bog, has been recorded in the county since 1863. It has a mostly western distribution in the UK and our site at Fen Bog is probably the furthest east in the country now. It is now rare in England.

GB Red List LC; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow D, English, W.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8538898011</td>
<td>2020-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8453297584</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Prickly Sedge**  
*Carex muricata subsp. pairae*

This sedge has two subspecies but the other subsp. *muricata* is rare and has never been recorded in the county. The first record of the subsp. *pairae* was in Thirsk in 1920. This may well be an under recorded plant in our area.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth/Oswaldkirk Road (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61927896</td>
<td>2014-04-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>N of Castleton Station</td>
<td>NZ68400857</td>
<td>2012-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lodge Lane, E of Danby</td>
<td>NZ7126608531</td>
<td>2011-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>N of Castleton Station</td>
<td>NZ68400857</td>
<td>2010-07-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cyperus Sedge**  
*Carex pseudocyperus*

Although this plant was first recorded in 1863 at Castle Howard it has always been a rare plant in the county. It is near its northern limit in England in VC62. There is also the possibility that some records refer to plants which have been introduced.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth Village outskirts (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58597819</td>
<td>2014-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Burton Riggs</td>
<td>TA029483005</td>
<td>2011-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Burton Riggs</td>
<td>TA0294383028</td>
<td>2011-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td>Hemlington Lake</td>
<td>NZ49071467</td>
<td>2011-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02748151</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Burton Riggs</td>
<td>TA08G</td>
<td>2006-07-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flea Sedge  
*Carex pulicaris*

This is a fairly widespread sedge in our county and occurs in 47 tetrads. First recorded in the 1950s. Loss of habitat is possibly why it has been designated as near threatened in England. Only two records shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Thin-spiked Wood-sedge**

*Carex strigosa*

This sedge is at the northern limit of its range in England. It has always been scarce and localised in our county, Forge Valley seems to be the main stronghold. It was first recorded in 1959.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sherrif Hutton, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE676678</td>
<td>2017-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Margaret</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>NZ5749712461</td>
<td>2015-09-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Stittenham Wood (AONB)</td>
<td>SE678680</td>
<td>2014-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sproxton, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE62828126</td>
<td>2014-04-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE98488704</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE98318734</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE985871</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE983873</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bladder-sedge**

*Carex vesicaria*

This sedge although not common is scattered about in the county and is present in 17 tetrads. The first record was in 1860. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE573544</td>
<td>2017-08-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Carline Thistle**
*Carlina vulgaris*

This is fairly common plant in our county especially along the coast and in areas on the limestone in the south of the county. It has been recorded in 47 tetrads and was first recorded in 1837 just north of York.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watchorn, Andrew</td>
<td>Skinningrove</td>
<td>NZ70732049</td>
<td>2019-11-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Whorl-grass**
*Catabrosa aquatica*

This grass has very scattered records in the county but never common. It is a species found in muddy pond edges and sluggish streams. The first record was in 1845.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>River Hertford, N of</td>
<td>TA05658061</td>
<td>2015-08-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard, New River (AONB)</td>
<td>SE72246984</td>
<td>2014-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Below Cleveland Way and E of Bolby</td>
<td>SE5040386673</td>
<td>2013-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston Carr</td>
<td>TA06938038</td>
<td>2013-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>The Holmes</td>
<td>NZ4442516224</td>
<td>2011-09-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>West Aytone</td>
<td>SE98908508</td>
<td>2010-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02268115</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sutherland</td>
<td>SE79Q</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Seamer Carr</td>
<td>TA02578147</td>
<td>2006-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Seamer Carr</td>
<td>TA028813</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE988856</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Lesser Centaury
*Centaurium pulchellum*

This delightful and minute flower has never been recorded away from South Gare. It is a rare plant along the east coast apart from South Gare. The next records down the east coast are south of the Humber. The first record was in 1936.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ568259</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ5694625942</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56382668</td>
<td>2015-09-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E side of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ5631626236</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.;Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ563263</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Field Mouse-ear
*Cerastium arvense*

This attractive small white flower has a population at South Gare and Redcar and is scattered about in the southern part of the county. It has been found in 20 tetrads and was first recorded in 1937. I have only shown a single record here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Cawton</td>
<td>SE6376</td>
<td>2019-08-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sea Mouse-ear
*Cerastium diffusum*

This small coastal plant is possibly overlooked along the coast from South Gare southwards with only a few records in the Whitby area. Earliest record was in 1958.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ55692802</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ63562297</td>
<td>2012-05-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Breakwater)</td>
<td>NZ55682789</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Gun Emplacement)</td>
<td>NZ55692801</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Fishermen's Huts)</td>
<td>NZ55642739</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ56582655</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Saltwick Bay, near Whitby</td>
<td>NZ91681077</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Tees Barrage, W of</td>
<td>NZ45591896</td>
<td>2008-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sandsend Beach</td>
<td>NZ86931228</td>
<td>2008-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55622778</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ55682800</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Little Mouse-ea
_Cerastium semidecandrum_

This small plant shows a distinct liking for the seaside in our area. There are also a few records inland. The first record in VC62 was in 1931.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>Cabin Rocks, South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5563827060</td>
<td>2019-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Cleveland Way E of</td>
<td>NZ79151842</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Village</td>
<td>NZ78101884</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8984509750</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ63562297</td>
<td>2012-05-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Fishermen's Huts)</td>
<td>NZ55642739</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Gun Emplacement)</td>
<td>NZ55702800</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Breakwater)</td>
<td>NZ55682789</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, L.</td>
<td>Hutton Buscel</td>
<td>SE98S</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Brompton-by-Sawdon</td>
<td>SE94398222</td>
<td>2010-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works</td>
<td>NZ5724</td>
<td>2007-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55622778</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ55682800</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Cattersty Cliffs</td>
<td>NZ705205</td>
<td>2007-04-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0588</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Nettle-leaved Goosefoot
*Chenopodiastrum murale* (*Chenopodium*)

There are only nine records of this plant since the first in 1868. It seems to be recorded more along the south coast of England, it is also at the extreme north end of its range in VC62.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List   EN;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Dawson-Brown, Low Askew - Field 2</td>
<td>SE740903</td>
<td>2010-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Stokesley, by B1257</td>
<td>NZ532083</td>
<td>2008-10-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meadow Thistle
*Cirsium dissectum*

This thistle seems to have declined quite a bit since the first record in the 1950s. It was only found in four tetrads in the period 2000 to 2019.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List   LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Farwath</td>
<td>SE828885</td>
<td>2017-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oehlschlager, Sarah</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>SE6089358870</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;et al.</td>
<td>Bolby Bank</td>
<td>SE502879</td>
<td>2013-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>N of Farwath</td>
<td>SE82818857</td>
<td>2011-05-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Biller Howe Dale site</td>
<td>NZ91240175</td>
<td>2009-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE8289</td>
<td>2007-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Biller Howe Dale</td>
<td>NZ91240176</td>
<td>2007-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Biller Howe</td>
<td>NZ90A</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Biller Howe Dale</td>
<td>NZ912018</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Melancholy Thistle**  
*Cirsium heterophyllum*

This is the only record in the recording period 2000 to 2019. Prior to that record there were 13 records since the first in 1966. This is such a distinctive species that it would probably not be overlooked we may be losing this species in VC62.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough, SW</td>
<td>TA00858605</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Basil Thyme**  
*Clinopodium acinos*

This increasingly rare plant in England has always been rare in VC62. There has only been 12 records since the first record in 1891. This plant was included in the Cornfield Flowers Project and reintroduced to Birkdale Farm.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Road, West of</td>
<td>SE80078809</td>
<td>2007-07-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Bernd Gliwa - Own work, CC BY-SA 2.5,  
[https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=1079801](https://commons.wikimedia.org/w/index.php?curid=1079801)
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Frog Orchid**

*Coeloglossum viride*

There has been a big decline since the first record in 1895. Some 68 records since that time but only five since 2000. It could be that it still exists in some former haunts.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.; English, W.</td>
<td>Ravenscar</td>
<td>NZ9915100937</td>
<td>2011-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E Yorks Botany Group</td>
<td>Common Cliff</td>
<td>NZ99090096</td>
<td>2009-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Wayside Farm, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01508522</td>
<td>2009-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Ravenscar</td>
<td>NZ991009</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, P.R.</td>
<td>Stoupe Brow</td>
<td>NZ955025</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marsh Cinquefoil**

*Comarum palustre*

We are lucky in that this lovely bog plant which is classed as near threatened in England still occurs in 23 tetrads in our county. First recorded in 1937. I have only shown one record.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill.</td>
<td>YNU Fen Bog, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE8530797908</td>
<td>2019-07-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Dwarf Cornel**  
*Coronel suecica*

This is a relict from the Ice Age still hanging on in North Yorkshire. It really is a circumpolar arctic species much more common in northern Scotland. First recorded in 1934 it has always been rare in our county.

GB Red List NT;  England Red List NT;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow D, English, W.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84759321</td>
<td>2020-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84759321</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84669323</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Yewtree Scar</td>
<td>SE84319487</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Zoe</td>
<td>Blakey Topping</td>
<td>SE872938</td>
<td>2010-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84769322</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Horcum</td>
<td>SE8493</td>
<td>2003-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE848932</td>
<td>2002-06-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sea Kale**  
*Crambe maritima*

There have only been 14 records of this plant in VC62 since the first in 1806. Only one record since 2000 at South Gare, it is a rare plant along the east coast.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55422619</td>
<td>08/10/2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Crosswort

*Cruciata laevipes*

This is a common plant in VC62 occurring in 497 tetrads. It is classed as near threatened in England but the north of England seems to be a stronghold for this attractive spring hedgerow plant. I have only shown one record.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>South of Ruston</td>
<td>SE9582</td>
<td>2019-10-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dodder

*Cuscuta epithymum*

A parasitic plant very much at the northern edge of its range in the UK. Only 11 records since the first in 1888.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Road, West of</td>
<td>SE800880</td>
<td>2019-09-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Road, West of</td>
<td>SE800880</td>
<td>2019-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Gundale</td>
<td>SE801881</td>
<td>2009-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Road, West of</td>
<td>SE800880</td>
<td>2007-07-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Graham Featherstone
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Hound’s-tongue**
*Cynoglossum officinale*

A plant with a liking for coastal areas. However, in our county it has mostly been found inland and in the southern half of the county. First recorded in 1937 it has always been a scarce plant in VC62.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7064787963</td>
<td>2014-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>N of Yoadwath Villa</td>
<td>SE70528856</td>
<td>2010-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>W of Yoadwath Villa</td>
<td>SE70508820</td>
<td>2010-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Below Yoadwath Villa</td>
<td>SE70508820</td>
<td>2010-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2010-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2010-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Harwood Dale</td>
<td>SE99S</td>
<td>2009-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70658795</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Spaunton Quarry</td>
<td>SE718869</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70708787</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Galingale**

*Cyperus longus*

The first record in the county for this species wasn’t until 1999 which might suggest it has been introduced. There has only been 12 records in total.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eastfield Farm, N of Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ554132</td>
<td>2013-08-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Pinchinthorpe car park</td>
<td>NZ58431525</td>
<td>2011-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Edge Dell</td>
<td>TA0285</td>
<td>2010-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough, Edge Dell</td>
<td>TA03058547</td>
<td>2010-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Low Green, Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ55451053</td>
<td>2010-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Wombleton Airfield</td>
<td>SE66628199</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Great Ayton, Low Green</td>
<td>NZ55461053</td>
<td>2007-11-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Edge Dell</td>
<td>TA030855</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Spotted-orchid x Early Marsh-orchid

*Dactylorhiza fuchsii x incarnata = D. x kernerorum*

Dactylorhiza hybrids are notoriously difficult to determine, these records from Vincent Jones are likely to be very accurate as Vincent would have checked them out with the BSBI referee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Pasture</td>
<td>SE567848</td>
<td>2010-06-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Common Spotted-orchid x Heath Spotted-orchid**  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii x maculata = D. x transiens*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Harwood Dale Forest North</td>
<td>SE9709807</td>
<td>2017-07-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Spotted-orchid x Southern Marsh-orchid**  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii x praetermissa = D. x grandis*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Earswick</td>
<td>SE60915746</td>
<td>2016-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yorkshire Arboretum (AONB)</td>
<td>SE70516980</td>
<td>2013-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Magee, J.</td>
<td>S of sewage works, Wass</td>
<td>SE55467903</td>
<td>2013-06-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Spotted-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid**  
*Dactylorhiza fuchsii x traunsteinerioides*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8582284913</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8577684836</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8582284899</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85888489</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85748492</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Below (W of) Blaiskey Bank Wood</td>
<td>SE62518864</td>
<td>2010-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, R.M.; Denholm, I.</td>
<td>Low Dalby, Thornton Dale</td>
<td>SE854882</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, R.M.; Denholm, I.</td>
<td>Ellerburn, Thornton Dale</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003-06-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Early Marsh-orchid**

*Dactylorhiza incarnata*

This orchid has always been local in VC62 with many more records before the recording period 2000 to 2019. The first record was in 1937.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5684</td>
<td>2019-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Julian</td>
<td>Blaiskey Bank Springs</td>
<td>SE624886</td>
<td>2016-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Ashberry Pasture</td>
<td>SE56768469</td>
<td>2015-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56768462</td>
<td>2013-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8509297626</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8508797620</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Haven Beck (by railway)</td>
<td>SE84409557</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Haven Beck</td>
<td>SE84449529</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Pasture</td>
<td>SE567848</td>
<td>2010-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ57652544</td>
<td>2009-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Ashberry Meadows</td>
<td>SE56778461</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5685</td>
<td>2007-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE93979898</td>
<td>2002-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE8495</td>
<td>2000-05-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Heath Spotted-orchid x Northern Marsh-orchid  
*Dactylorhiza maculata x purpurella* = *D. x formosa*  
GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE85029393</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE94839809</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heath Spotted-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid  
*Dactylorhiza maculata x traunsteineri* = (*D. x jenensis*)  
GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8538688141</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85398806</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, R.M.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003-06-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southern Marsh-orchid  
*Dactylorhiza praetermissa*  
This orchid is scattered about in our county but never very common. It was first recorded in 1937. It will be interesting to see if climate change will make it move more north in the county. In 2010 it turned up in Middlesbrough.  
GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling</td>
<td>SE5975</td>
<td>2019-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57070987</td>
<td>2018-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Yorkshire Arboretum, Castle Howard</td>
<td>SE699696</td>
<td>2018-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ5705209897</td>
<td>2018-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yearsley (AONB)</td>
<td>SE59257495</td>
<td>2016-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Wilson, Carol</td>
<td>Westerdale Moor North</td>
<td>NZ662063</td>
<td>2016-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ5705209897</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ5705409911</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ5704009861</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yorkshire Arboretum (AONB)</td>
<td>SE70516980</td>
<td>2013-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomoson, W.A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yorkshire Arboretum (AONB)</td>
<td>SE70106969</td>
<td>2013-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Magee, J.</td>
<td>S of sewage works, Wass</td>
<td>SE55467903</td>
<td>2013-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Broxa - 2 Red Briar Cottages</td>
<td>SE9455491401</td>
<td>2013-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Grid Ref</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Yorkshire Arboretum</td>
<td>SE7069</td>
<td>2012-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Castle Howard Arboretum</td>
<td>SE7069</td>
<td>2012-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57070986</td>
<td>2012-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57050988</td>
<td>2012-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57050988</td>
<td>2011-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57070987</td>
<td>2011-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton/ Easby</td>
<td>NZ57030989</td>
<td>2010-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>S of Little Ayton</td>
<td>NZ57030989</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course S edge of course</td>
<td>NZ57822517</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Little Ayton (south of)</td>
<td>NZ57030989</td>
<td>2007-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haylett, B.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ5924</td>
<td>2006-06-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Northern Marsh-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid**  
*Dactylorhiza purpurella x traunsteinerioides*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8580384904</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85828488</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid**  
*Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides*

This marsh orchid is uncommon in England with most records being in Norfolk and VC62. It has been recorded from 1905. It is rather localised in the county limited by the specific habitat it requires.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen, Dalby</td>
<td>SE853878</td>
<td>2016-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Beck</td>
<td>SE93977985</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85408812</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85408807</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85808489</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85388806</td>
<td>2011-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby</td>
<td>SE858847</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Below (W of) Blaiskey Bank Wood</td>
<td>SE62508869</td>
<td>2010-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE93979895</td>
<td>2010-06-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE94039896</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE93989895</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE93989892</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE94039896</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE93979897</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Beck</td>
<td>SE939990</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, P.R.</td>
<td>Keys Beck</td>
<td>SE798952</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Keys Beck</td>
<td>SE79819525</td>
<td>2005-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Grid Ref</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858848</td>
<td>2003-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sieve Fen</td>
<td>SE8540807</td>
<td>2002-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE858849</td>
<td>2002-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE9397989</td>
<td>2002-06-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English  Photo by John Hume
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Mezereon**

*Daphne mezereum*

There are records of this lovely and rare spring shrub in our county since 1863. In modern times it has become increasingly rare. The last record was 28 years ago. Thankfully three bushes were found again in February 2020.

GB Red List VU;   England Red List VU;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Cook's Grange quarry</td>
<td>SE79848979</td>
<td>2020-02.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Gill Smith
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Deptford Pink**

*Dianthus armeria*

This has always been a rare plant in VC62 and in the UK. There are only 12 records since the first in 1860.

GB Red List EN;   England Red List EN;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ90H</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maiden Pink**

*Dianthus deltoides*

This attractive delicate flower has been recorded in the county since 1844. In more recent times it seems to be restricted to South Gare.

GB Red List NT;   England Red List VU;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55802716</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (near Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ5579427131</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of S. Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55792713</td>
<td>2010-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55792714</td>
<td>2009-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ55792714</td>
<td>2008-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ55792714</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55802714</td>
<td>2006-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ557272</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Round-leaved Sundew
*Drosera rotundifolia*

Round-leaved Sundew is fairly common in the county in the moorland bogs and flushes, it has been recorded in 49 tetrads. First recorded in 1905 it is probably still present in most of the places it was recorded in the past.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cropton Forest</td>
<td>SE79X</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wood Fescue
*Drymochloa sylvatica* (*Festuca altissima*)

This grass is scattered about in the county and is possibly overlooked. First recorded in 1958.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small, Julian</td>
<td>East Arnecliffe Wood</td>
<td>NZ789049</td>
<td>2016-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>West Beck, below Mallyan Spout Hotel</td>
<td>NZ82470115</td>
<td>2011-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arnecliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ70X</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sinnington</td>
<td>SE740863</td>
<td>2006-12-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photos by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Hay-scented Buckler-fern**

*Dryopteris aemula*

This fern has a mostly westerly distribution in the UK. We are lucky in that we do have this species in the county, the only other easterly records are on the south coast in Kent. In our area it seems to have been recorded on the eastern side of the county. First recorded in 1939 there have only been 28 records since then.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Kirkleatham</td>
<td>NZ52V</td>
<td>2012-10-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79240473</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Rigg Mill Wood</td>
<td>NZ908074</td>
<td>2007-04-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Beside Water Ark Foss, Darnholme</td>
<td>NZ833023</td>
<td>2002-04-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Narrow Buckler-fern x Broad Buckler-fern**

*Dryopteris carthusiana x dilatata = D. x deweveri*

Due to the late Ken Trewren’s expertise in fern identification we have a great legacy of records of rare fern hybrids.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Terrington Carr SINC</td>
<td>SE68517146</td>
<td>2013-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>SW of Hovingham</td>
<td>SE67827343</td>
<td>2011-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE66348836</td>
<td>2011-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79060489</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Tranmire</td>
<td>NZ778116</td>
<td>2007-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Darnholme</td>
<td>NZ8202</td>
<td>2007-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Nr. Grouse Hill Caravan Site, Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE929999</td>
<td>2006-08-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VC62 Rare Plant Register**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Beck</td>
<td>SE9459498344</td>
<td>2006-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Levisham Wood</td>
<td>SE8273088918</td>
<td>2005-08-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Ashberry, near. Rievaulx</td>
<td>SE5684685017</td>
<td>2005-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE56848501</td>
<td>2005-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE985877</td>
<td>2003-06-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Narrow Buckler-fern x Northern Buckler-fern**

Dryopteris carthusiana x expansa = D. x sarvelae

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79100490</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliff Wood</td>
<td>NZ79070473</td>
<td>2007-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliff Wood</td>
<td>NZ79100492</td>
<td>2007-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliff Wood</td>
<td>NZ79110490</td>
<td>2007-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Glaisdale</td>
<td>NZ791047</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Broad Buckler-fern x Northern Buckler-fern
Dryopteris dilatata x expansa = D. x ambroseae

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.Aldred; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79040481</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.Aldred; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79110475</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Male-fern x Borrer’s Male-fern
Dryopteris filix-mas x borreri = D. x critica

There are some 20 records of this hybrid since it was first found in 1996. I have only shown one here. It is rare in the UK.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Egton</td>
<td>NZ8007</td>
<td>2008-09-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Many-stalked Spike-rush**

*Eleocharis multicaulis*

This small Spike-rush has been recorded in 13 tetrads in the county. I have only shown a single record here it was first found in 1847.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Troutsdale Moor South</td>
<td>SE9188</td>
<td>2018-09-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Few-flowered Spike-rush**

*Eleocharis quinqueflora*

This small Spike-rush is perhaps under recorded during the period 2000 to 2019 in VC62. First found and recorded in the area in 1936.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.; Barlow, D.; English, W.</td>
<td>Derwent Head</td>
<td>SE88829760</td>
<td>2016-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.; Tregale, B.A.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ75461285</td>
<td>2014-09-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57522588</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ562266</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57412598</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.; Jones, V.; Popely, P.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Ellerbeck Bridge</td>
<td>SE85769828</td>
<td>2012-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85768491</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham sands</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8523097552</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8461097710</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Mires Slack</td>
<td>NZ91250267</td>
<td>2010-05-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Just South of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57492595</td>
<td>2008-10-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale (Kepwick)</td>
<td>SE498917</td>
<td>2007-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85778491</td>
<td>2007-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56242661</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale</td>
<td>SE49V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.;Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Sneatonthorpe, S of</td>
<td>NZ91170466</td>
<td>2017-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eston Moor</td>
<td>NZ56221709</td>
<td>2016-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.;Jones, V.;Popely, P.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE85239758</td>
<td>2012-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon exit)</td>
<td>NZ56252661</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Above Levisham Station</td>
<td>SE81889115</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ75461285</td>
<td>2008-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, N edge of</td>
<td>NZ57812570</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes</td>
<td>NZ58032562</td>
<td>2007-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, SW corner</td>
<td>NZ577253</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Biller Howe Dale</td>
<td>NZ91600182</td>
<td>2007-06-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slender Spike-rush**

*Eleocharis uniglumis*

A scarce plant in VC62, ten records since 2000. The first record was in 1959.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Floating Club-rush**  
*Eleogeton fluitans*

A rare plant in the county restricted to five tetrads now it may still linger in former sites. First recorded in 1838.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Goathland</td>
<td>NZ8233800156</td>
<td>2018-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Goathland</td>
<td>NZ80F</td>
<td>2017-04-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe West</td>
<td>SE9351699493</td>
<td>2016-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe West</td>
<td>SE93539949</td>
<td>2015-07-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>By Parsley Beck</td>
<td>NZ87970312</td>
<td>2009-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Dalton (Willow Beck)</td>
<td>SE437770</td>
<td>2007-07-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE645589</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sea Couch**  
*Elymus athericus (Elytrigia atherica)*

This grass was first recorded in the county in 1968, it grows very close to the sea or adjacent to the tidal part of the River Tees.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>East of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ56232686</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>W bank of Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899105</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Ruswarp S of Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89880988</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Spital Beck, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ90181038</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2003-06-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J.J.; Herring, H.; Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Thornaby cemetery extension</td>
<td>NZ468174</td>
<td>2002-06-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sea Couch x Sand Couch

*Elymus athericus x E. junceiformis = E. x obtusiusculus*

*(Elytrigia atherica x E. juncea = E. x acuta)*

This hybrid grass was first recorded in Redcar in 1863. It seems to be restricted to areas from South Gare to Saltburn. I have only shown two records of the 16 in the database.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Broad-leaved Willowherb x Pale Willowherb**  
*Epilobium montanum x roseum = E. x heterocaule*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ94330488</td>
<td>2008-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Church Lane, Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ94330488</td>
<td>2008-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ94330433</td>
<td>2008-09-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Broad-leaved Willowherb x Square-stalked Willowherb**  
*Epilobium montanum x tetragonum = E. x haussknechtianum*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skelton</td>
<td>NZ61P</td>
<td>2001-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skelton</td>
<td>NZ62</td>
<td>2001-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skelton</td>
<td>NZ62</td>
<td>2001-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Short-fruited Willowherb x Square-stalked Willowherb**  
*Epilobium obscurum x tetragonum = E. x semiobscurum*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth College Estate, W of Playing Fields (AONB)</td>
<td>SE59557834</td>
<td>2014-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Site of old works, S of B6271, Northallerton</td>
<td>SE3615294318</td>
<td>2012-09-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Site of old works, S of B6271, Northallerton</td>
<td>SE3614994578</td>
<td>2012-09-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marsh Helleborine**  
*Epipactis palustris*

First recorded in 1843, this lovely orchid has never really been very common and has been restricted to specific sites unfortunately some of these have been lost due to drainage.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell, D.</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8540688097</td>
<td>2019-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE8584</td>
<td>2019-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ellerburn, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE8568185029</td>
<td>2019-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rough Horsetail

**Equisetum hyemale**

This is a scarce plant in the UK, especially in England. In our area the records are mostly towards the east coast but very localised. The first record was in 1852, the population is probably stable in VC62.

**GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rothwell,  Dawn</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8540688097</td>
<td>2019-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith,  Gill</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE8584</td>
<td>2019-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith,  Gill</td>
<td>Ellerburn, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE8568185029</td>
<td>2019-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews,  Ian</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE853877</td>
<td>2016-07-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bell Heather  
*Erica cinerea*

This is a very common plant in the heather moorland areas having been recorded in 145 tetrads. Perhaps surprisingly the first record was not until 1951.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Forest</td>
<td>SE9389</td>
<td>2019-12-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Cross-leaved Heath**  
*Erica tetralix*

Another common plant in our county being part of the moorland plant community. Only recorded for the first time in 1951. It has been recorded in 123 tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Forest</td>
<td>SE9372289627</td>
<td>2019-12-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Cottongrass**  
*Eriophorum angustifolium*

This is a common plant on the North York Moors and has been recorded in 97 tetrads. First recorded in 1882 on Kildale Moor.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sticky Stork’s-bill**  
*Erodium aethiopicum (Erodium lebelii)*

Although first found in 1988 there has only been one record in the recording period.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ52X</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Sea Holly
_Eryngium maritimum_

The first record for this attractive and distinctive coastal plant was in 1863 but not recorded again until 1969 and then again in 2001. It now has a small but growing colony in the dunes at South Gare.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2018-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55762751</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Dunes</td>
<td>NZ55772752</td>
<td>2009-09-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55762751</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J.J.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55762751</td>
<td>2001-09-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Treacle-mustard
_Erysimum cheiranthoides_

First found in our county in 1908 it has been recorded in 24 tetrads during the recording period 2000 to 2019. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth, SW of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE56387682</td>
<td>2016-08-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Musk

_Erythranthe moschata (Mimulus moschatus)_

Although this is not a native plant I have included it as it is not very common, it was first found in Rosedale in 1964. It is now naturalised in some beck.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hograh Moor</td>
<td>NZ65160739</td>
<td>2017-09-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Rosedale, E of Knott Road</td>
<td>SE71859772</td>
<td>2015-07-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Rosedale Abbey</td>
<td>SE7295094597</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Rosedale Abbey</td>
<td>SE7292794576</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Rosedale Abbey</td>
<td>SE7275694823</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Rosedale Abbey</td>
<td>SE72919455</td>
<td>2010-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>By May Beck</td>
<td>NZ890034</td>
<td>2009-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Arden Hall</td>
<td>SE519907</td>
<td>2006-08-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Dwarf Spurge**

*Euphorbia exigua*

This plant has been recorded in 22 tetrads in the county during the recording period I have only shown one record here. It was first recorded in 1936.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lane</td>
<td>SE9632284149</td>
<td>2019-07-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Irish Spurge**

*Euphorbia hyberna*

This is a casual record of a species which is very rare in England.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Extreme W of Golf Course</td>
<td>NZ5759425326</td>
<td>2019-08-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sea Spurge**
*Euphorbia paralias*

This was only found in 2019 and is a new species for Yorkshire. There are no more records down the east coast until you get to Lincolnshire.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small, Mike</td>
<td>The Stray, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ6124</td>
<td>2019-06-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arctic Eyebright**
*Euphrasia arctica*

Although first recorded in 1882 this is a plant which has possibly been overlooked in the county.

GB Red List DD; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Wass Moor</td>
<td>SE5581</td>
<td>2015-09-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Low Blakey Moor</td>
<td>SE6895</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Blakey Ridge</td>
<td>SE6996</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of allotment gardens, Liverton Mines</td>
<td>NZ71061823</td>
<td>2009-08-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Silverside
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Confused Eyebright
*Euphrasia confusa*

This Eyebright has been recorded in 77 tetrads in the county first recorded in 1921.

GB Red List DD;   England Red List  VU;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Slender Eyebright
*Euphrasia micrantha*

First found in our county by the well known Victorian botanist C.C. Babington in 1895 most of the records have come in the last 50 years. It was found in 12 tetrads during the recording period. It grows near moorland tracks on the edge of the heather.

GB Red List DD;   England Red List  EN;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE9412099882</td>
<td>2019-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8541097946</td>
<td>2019-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Lealholm Side</td>
<td>NZ65160739</td>
<td>2018-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>NZ80L</td>
<td>NZ85680257</td>
<td>2017-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>W of Sportsman's Hall, N of Hawnby</td>
<td>SE54329181</td>
<td>2013-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lealholm Moor</td>
<td>NZ7506209402</td>
<td>2012-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Beacon Hill, Danby</td>
<td>NZ73780926</td>
<td>2012-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Moor</td>
<td>SE93299953</td>
<td>2012-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hunt House Road, SW of Goathland</td>
<td>SE81499928</td>
<td>2010-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>SW of Goathland</td>
<td>NZ81910042</td>
<td>2010-08-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Common Eyebright
*Euphrasia nemorosa*

This is a common Eyebright in the county having been found in 118 tetrads. It grows near moorland tracks on the edge of the heather. It was first recorded in 1845.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>May Beck</td>
<td>NZ8805902490</td>
<td>2019-09-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Eyebright x Scottish Eyebright
*Euphrasia nemorosa x scottica*

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jenny Brewster's Gill, SE of Osmotherley</td>
<td>SE47739637</td>
<td>2012-08-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Western Eyebright
*Euphrasia tetraqueta*

Although this Eyebright was first recorded in 1935 there has only been 10 records since then.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55802758</td>
<td>2017-09-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Cliffside behind Ship Inn, Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ6706321562</td>
<td>2011-08-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rush-leaved Fescue
*Festuca arenaria*

As you might expect with a name like ‘arenaria’ (meaning sand loving) it is only found along the coast with a couple of records along the tidal River Tees. It was first recorded at Coatham Marshes in 1901.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Boulby, Cleveland Way</td>
<td>NZ74941966</td>
<td>2015-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ5020</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>East of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ5626</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ5725</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marske Sands</td>
<td>NZ62552365</td>
<td>2013-09-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ52X</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon exit)</td>
<td>NZ56342648</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55572734</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Saltwick Bay, near Whitby</td>
<td>NZ91531087</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>N edge of golf course</td>
<td>NZ58182559</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, W of</td>
<td>NZ57752571</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ55772688</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56242669</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J.J.; Herring, H.; Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Thornaby cemetery extension</td>
<td>NZ468174</td>
<td>2002-06-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Common Cudweed  
*Filago germanica (Filago vulgaris)*

This plant is considered near threatened in the UK and in England. In VC62 we have recorded it in 16 tetrads during the recording period. I have only shown a single record. It was first recorded in the county in 1968.

GB Red List NT;  England Red List  NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Wild Strawberry  
*Fragaria vesca*

Another plant which we have in abundance in VC62 but which is classed as near threatened in England. We have 280 tetrad records. It was first recorded in 1937.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wrench Green</td>
<td>SE9689</td>
<td>2019-10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alder Buckthorn
*Frangula alnus*

This has always been a rare plant in the county with only 16 records from the first in 1847.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Bulmer (AONB)</td>
<td>SE689662</td>
<td>2017-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Oswaldkirk, Syke Sewer, S of Hall (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61877863</td>
<td>2014-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sea-heath
*Frankenia laevis*

This plant was only found in the county in 2008 along the A170 near Kirbymoorside. It is a rare plant in England and the UK. Our record is the only one in the north of England.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Howkeld</td>
<td>SE68628579</td>
<td>2019-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Howkeld</td>
<td>SE68588566</td>
<td>2015-09-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Howkeld</td>
<td>SE68608569</td>
<td>2008-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Howkeld, W of Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE686856</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Fine-leaved Fumitory**  
*Fumaria parviflora*

There are a number of 19th century records of this plant in the county the first in 1858. In recent times it seems to be a stable if scarce plant.

GB Red List VU; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Waste ground, Scalby Lodge</td>
<td>TA02529160</td>
<td>2011-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Crossgates Quarry</td>
<td>TA027842</td>
<td>2010-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2008-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE763712</td>
<td>2006-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Crossgates</td>
<td>TA026843</td>
<td>2006-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Crossgates Quarry</td>
<td>TA025843</td>
<td>2006-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purple Ramping-fumitory**  
*Fumaria purpurea*

This plant has been known in the county since 1835 with the majority of the records in the 19th and 20th centuries. There have been 12 records since 2000 nearly all near the coast.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Skinningrove, Works</td>
<td>NZ71051960</td>
<td>2015-09-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Cowbar, Lane</td>
<td>NZ77871882</td>
<td>2015-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Cowbar, Lane</td>
<td>NZ77671882</td>
<td>2015-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Boulby, Easington Village</td>
<td>NZ74071807</td>
<td>2015-07-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Dalehouse</td>
<td>NZ778651793</td>
<td>2015-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Village</td>
<td>NZ78091813</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, E of</td>
<td>NZ7818</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Village</td>
<td>NZ78941733</td>
<td>2015-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>E side of new car park, Burton Riggs</td>
<td>TA03038350</td>
<td>2012-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Near Scalby Lodge, just N of Scarborough</td>
<td>TA02659165</td>
<td>2011-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scalby Lodge waste ground to E of farm</td>
<td>TA02659165</td>
<td>2011-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Near Scalby Lodge N of Scarborough</td>
<td>TA02659165</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Few-flowered Fumitory**

*Fumaria vaillantii*

First found by J.G. Baker in 1858 there has only been 12 records since then and five from 2000.

GB Red List VU; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W.</td>
<td>Crab Lane, Crossgates</td>
<td>TA027583849</td>
<td>2011-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W.</td>
<td>Crab Lane, Crossgates</td>
<td>TA02758354</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Mushroom Field, Spaunton</td>
<td>SE721879</td>
<td>2010-10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>North of Spaunton Quarry</td>
<td>SE72158795</td>
<td>2010-10-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>North of Low Askew Farm</td>
<td>SE74309030</td>
<td>2010-09-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Red Hemp-nettle
*Galeopsis angustifolia*

This plant is listed in the Red List for England as being Critically Endangered. It was first recorded in the area in 1863. You can see from the National map that we hold quite a proportion of the records of this plant in England.

GB Red List CR;   England Red List  CR;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standen, Frances</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Mowthorpe, Terrington YO60 6QE</td>
<td>SE68726902</td>
<td>2018-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2014-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67456879</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Keasbeck Hill Farm, Harwood Dale</td>
<td>SE967956</td>
<td>2013-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2012-09-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2011-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2010-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2009-10-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2009-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Mushroom Field, Spaunton</td>
<td>SE721879</td>
<td>2008-08-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2008-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66Z</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Ellerburn Banks</td>
<td>SE85328504</td>
<td>2007-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2007-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2006-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Mushroom Field, Spaunton</td>
<td>SE721879</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2005-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Mushroom Field, Spaunton</td>
<td>SE721879</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Large-flowered Hemp-nettle**

*Galeopsis speciosa*

This is a plant that seems to be disappearing from many locations in England and is designated as vulnerable. In our area it was first recorded in 1936. Most of the recent records include sites that were included in the Cornfield Flowers Project.

**GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR**

---

114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Grid Ref</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2012-10-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2012-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Magdalen Grange Farm, Gristhorpe</td>
<td>TA08358070</td>
<td>2012-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Magdalen Grange Farm, Gristhorpe</td>
<td>TA08358070</td>
<td>2012-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lockton South</td>
<td>SE88P</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2011-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Carlton Miniott</td>
<td>SE39078091</td>
<td>2009-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>S of Sea Cut</td>
<td>SE991889</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02738152</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm</td>
<td>SE674684</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm</td>
<td>SE68776878</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2007-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Seamer cornfield</td>
<td>TA007832</td>
<td>2006-10-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Whitwell Grange</td>
<td>SE7166</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay</td>
<td>NZ952051</td>
<td>2001-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, N.</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>SE993889</td>
<td>2000-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Wall Bedstraw**  
*Galium parisiense*

This is the only record of this quite rare plant in our area and most of the north of England.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Cloughton, E of</td>
<td>TA09H</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petty Whin**  
*Genista anglica*

A plant that seems to have always been scarce and localised in VC62 and may have declined considerably since the first record in 1916 it is now found in 8 tetrads.

GB Red List NT;  England Red List VU;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE652613</td>
<td>2019-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Graham</td>
<td>YWT Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE6576761174</td>
<td>2018-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE656614</td>
<td>2018-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Graham</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65856104</td>
<td>2017-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE655612</td>
<td>2017-05-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE539916</td>
<td>2016-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe West</td>
<td>SE93119936</td>
<td>2016-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE5390591604</td>
<td>2014-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.; Eyre, T.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE9301199524</td>
<td>2013-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre, Tanya.</td>
<td>A171, North York Moors National Park</td>
<td>NZ944002</td>
<td>2012-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hawnyb</td>
<td>SE5391</td>
<td>2012-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Moor</td>
<td>SE9333699409</td>
<td>2012-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Moor</td>
<td>SE9337199315</td>
<td>2012-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Moor</td>
<td>SE9333799399</td>
<td>2012-05-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dyer’s Greenweed
*Genista tinctoria*

All of the recent records of this attractive plant are along the coast with a few scattered records elsewhere in the county before 2000. It was first recorded in 1906.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay, N of</td>
<td>NZ94660791</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Saltwick Nab, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ91351115</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Handale Wood</td>
<td>NZ72361628</td>
<td>2008-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td>Hummersea Bank</td>
<td>NZ73021977</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td>Mill Farm, old Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ67102141</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td>Loftus Wood</td>
<td>NZ72381620</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, M.; Herring, H.</td>
<td>Liverton Lodge Pasture</td>
<td>NZ71671734</td>
<td>2005-06-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marsh Gentian
*Gentiana pneumonanthe*

This attractive plant has been recorded in our county since 1798. Unfortunately, it has also disappeared from a number of previous sites mostly because of drainage of marshes. It now appears to be restricted to the area around Strensall Common. There are some records from the 1970s in the Cropton area that might be worth investigating to see if it is clinging on there.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE655613</td>
<td>2019-09-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Martin</td>
<td>Strensall Ranges, York</td>
<td>SE63885901</td>
<td>2019-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65326104</td>
<td>2019-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE6560</td>
<td>2019-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Towthorpe Common</td>
<td>SE637587</td>
<td>2018-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Peter</td>
<td>Towthorpe Common</td>
<td>SE6365658756</td>
<td>2017-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Graham</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65316143</td>
<td>2017-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gendle, E.; Gendle, M.</td>
<td>Between York Lane &amp; railway</td>
<td>SE654618</td>
<td>2010-08-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE64775955</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE64785941</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ann; Young, Gordon</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE655618</td>
<td>2004-08-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Autumn Gentian**
*Gentianella amarella*

This late flowering plant has been recorded in 21 tetrads in the county it also boasts the earliest record in the database of any plant. It was near Ashberry Farm in 1501 (although I am not sure that date is correct). The next record was in 1849. I have only shown a single record here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Longrow Cliffs (NZ81D - VC62)</td>
<td>NZ88820104</td>
<td>2018-09-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A white flowered form, photo by Wendy English

**Long-stalked Crane’s-bill**
*Geranium columbinum*

This has always been a rare plant in our county, only 17 records since the first in the 1950s. It is much more widespread in the south of England.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Ruston Lane Middle</td>
<td>SE9584</td>
<td>2017-03-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houldcroft, Eleanor; Cornock, Matt</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE5838253280</td>
<td>2014-08-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Bloody Crane's-bill**

*Geranium sanguineum*

This lovely plant has been recorded in 21 tetrads in the county. Although the first record in the database is only in 1957 it is mentioned in Henry Baines’s 1840 Flora of Yorkshire as being at Redcar. At South Gare we also have an interesting variant “var.” which is var. *striatum* (see image below); the distribution of var. *striatum* is shown on the UK map.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  NT;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, C.</td>
<td>Central reservation of A174 at Lackenby</td>
<td>NZ51U</td>
<td>2019-06-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood Crane’s-bill**

*Geranium sylvaticum*

This has always been a scarce plant in our area, the main distribution of this attractive *Geranium* is further west and north of VC62 being particularly common in Durham VC66. The first record in our county was in 1936 although there has only been 10 records since 2000.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  NT;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Oulston (AONB)</td>
<td>SE54767417</td>
<td>2016-05-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard, South Lake (AONB)</td>
<td>SE71966984</td>
<td>2014-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth/Oswaldkirk road (AONB)</td>
<td>SE60637898</td>
<td>2014-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barker, John</td>
<td>Wydale</td>
<td>SE925833</td>
<td>2013-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Kildale Road</td>
<td>NZ585083</td>
<td>2012-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Kildale Road</td>
<td>NZ585083</td>
<td>2011-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay, Andy</td>
<td>Lockwood Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ668135</td>
<td>2010-05-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opposite-leaved Pondweed

*Groenlandia densa*

This plant has suffered a big decline since the first record in 1841. Most of the records are in the 19th and 20th centuries, since 2000 it has only been recorded in two places.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Throxenby</td>
<td>TA08E</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E.;Yorks Botany Group</td>
<td>Starr Carr Farm</td>
<td>TA02748151</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E.;Yorks Botany Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02588147</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E.;Yorks Botany Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02748151</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Seamer Carr</td>
<td>TA027815</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heath Fragrant-orchid

*Gymnadenia borealis*

This species was first recorded in 2011. The reason it wasn't recorded before is that the Fragrant-orchids were split into three species, prior to that they were treated as subspecies.
VC62 Rare Plant Register

GB Red List LC; England Red List DD; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Yatts Farm, Pickering</td>
<td>SE806880</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE819903</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Gundale, Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE806880</td>
<td>2016-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale, Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE819903</td>
<td>2016-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen SSSI</td>
<td>SE85358780</td>
<td>2015-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sawdon Dale</td>
<td>SE94768465</td>
<td>2012-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Harland Moor, N of Gillamoor</td>
<td>SE6777692264</td>
<td>2011-06-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sykes House Intake, Rudland</td>
<td>SE6679091891</td>
<td>2011-06-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oak Fern

*Gymnocarpium dryopteris*

This attractive small fern was first recorded in 1950. It is scattered about in the county, most of the records are from the late Nan Sykes and Ken Trewren with only two records since 2000. It probably still exists in the sites recorded in the past.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>West Gill, S of Rosedale Moor</td>
<td>SE7182099577</td>
<td>2012-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Havern Beck</td>
<td>SE84769466</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Rock-rose

*Helianthemum nummularium*

This flower has been recorded in 38 tetrads, the first record was in 1957. Most of the records are on the limestone in the south of the county. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR
Green Hellebore

*Helleborus viridis*

This plant seems to prefer to be on the limestone areas of the southern half of the county. It was first recorded in 1809 near Malton. The population seems to be stable and probably still exists in sites recorded in the past. From 2000 it has been recorded in 7 tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Louise</td>
<td>West Ayton</td>
<td>SE988855</td>
<td>2019-03-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5784</td>
<td>2019-02-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5784</td>
<td>2018-03-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67207938</td>
<td>2017-03-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Thornton-le-Dale, N of</td>
<td>SE839838</td>
<td>2014-08-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Caulkley's Bank, Stonegrave</td>
<td>SE65687788</td>
<td>2012-03-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Nunnington Hall</td>
<td>SE67187938</td>
<td>2012-03-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>E of Broughton</td>
<td>SE77297291</td>
<td>2012-03-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.; Thompson, W. A.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Stonyflat Wood</td>
<td>SE98908528</td>
<td>2011-05-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Lesser Marshwort**

*Helosciadium inundatum (Apium inundatum)*

First found in VC62 in 1880, it has always been a scarce plant with only five records since 2000 and only known in 3 tetrads.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7540212648</td>
<td>2012-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE5036283087</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE5043683222</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Bonny Knowe Hills, Waupley Moor</td>
<td>NZ72131309</td>
<td>2010-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J. J.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Waupley Moor</td>
<td>NZ7213413082</td>
<td>2002-07-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Ruth Waterton
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Pale-headed Hawkweed**
*Hieracium acroleucum*

As you can see from the UK map this is a rare *Hieracium* species in the UK.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hilda Wood, Hackness</td>
<td>SE96969090</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hilda Wood, Hackness</td>
<td>SE969909</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Silpho</td>
<td>SE96989091</td>
<td>2002-06-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tall Hawkweed**
*Hieracium acuminatum*

Only a couple of records of this distinctive and rare *Hieracium* in Yorkshire.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Junction of Piccadilly and Merchant Gate, York</td>
<td>SE606626</td>
<td>2006-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>By Raindale Beck, N of Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE805923</td>
<td>2002-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Red-tinted Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium angustisquamum*

This is a very rare Hawkweed in the UK.

GB Red List CR;  England Red List EN;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Stape Road</td>
<td>SE79819133</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Stape Road</td>
<td>SE79819133</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Stape, nr</td>
<td>SE798953</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>2km N of Stape</td>
<td>SE798953</td>
<td>2002-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Apiculate-toothed Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium apiculatidens*

First found in 1933 near Rievaulx but recent records are around Hawnby Hill and Sutton Bank. A rare *Hieracium* species in the UK.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich, T.C.G.</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>SE53959066</td>
<td>2017-06-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE539907</td>
<td>2010-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Casten Dike, Sutton Bank</td>
<td>SE519827</td>
<td>2008-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Casten Dike, E of Sutton Bank</td>
<td>SE51938279</td>
<td>2008-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE53898842</td>
<td>2003-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE53959066</td>
<td>2003-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, Hawnby</td>
<td>SE538884</td>
<td>2003-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE539906</td>
<td>2003-06-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Patent-toothed Hawkweed
*Hieracium aterrimum*

A rare Hawkweed in the UK. The first record in VC62 was in 2009.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>N of Kilton Thorpe</td>
<td>NZ68761820</td>
<td>2020-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>N of Kilton Thorpe</td>
<td>NZ68761820</td>
<td>2009-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Kilton, near</td>
<td>NZ687182</td>
<td>2009-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>N of Kilton Thorpe</td>
<td>NZ687182</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many-toothed Hawkweed
*Hieracium aviicola*

First recorded in 1995 in Thornaby, subsequent records near the former Redcar Steelworks. Maps and image below.

Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dormanstown</td>
<td>NZ567236</td>
<td>2009-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>By Black Path, W of Dormanstown</td>
<td>NZ56792361</td>
<td>2009-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Teesport</td>
<td>NZ542234</td>
<td>2008-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Teesport</td>
<td>NZ54222341</td>
<td>2008-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wasteland, south of Black Path</td>
<td>NZ54032144</td>
<td>2007-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Black Path, nr</td>
<td>NZ540214</td>
<td>2007-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Bank Station</td>
<td>NZ535213</td>
<td>2007-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar</td>
<td>NZ572244</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Corus, near Redcar</td>
<td>NZ572245</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grey-haired Hawkweed

*Hieracium coniops*

First found in VC62 in 2013, this is a rare *Hieracium* species in the UK.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Castle Howard, Carmire Gate (AONB)</td>
<td>SE71236849</td>
<td>2014-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomoson, W.A.;Jones, V.</td>
<td>Castle Howard, Carmire Gate (AONB)</td>
<td>SE71226852</td>
<td>2013-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Below Cleveland Way, E of Bolby</td>
<td>SE50748634</td>
<td>2013-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimshaw, J.</td>
<td>N of Carmire Gate, Castle Howard Estate</td>
<td>SE7122768521</td>
<td>2013-06-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sociable Hawkeed**  
*Hieracium consociatum*

This *Hieracium* was first recorded in 1991.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hasty Bank, E of B1257</td>
<td>NZ57120281</td>
<td>2015-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction station</td>
<td>NZ59150763</td>
<td>2010-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction station</td>
<td>NZ59070754</td>
<td>2010-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mell Bank Wood, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE666883</td>
<td>2010-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Newbridge Quarry</td>
<td>SE80138573</td>
<td>2008-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Newbridge Quarry</td>
<td>SE801857</td>
<td>2008-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ59150764</td>
<td>2008-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ591076</td>
<td>2008-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South of Hartoft Rosedale</td>
<td>SE75009180</td>
<td>2007-07-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Close-toothed Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium crebridentiforme*

Only a single record of this *Hieracium* species recorded in VC62.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE54018865</td>
<td>2006-06-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Shade Hawkedd**

*Hieracium decolor*

First found in 1854 by J.G. Baker, there has only been 10 records since then all in the area around Hawnby.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Plumpton Wood, nr Dale Town</td>
<td>SE54008873</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Peak Scar, nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE529883</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dale Town, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE54028872</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dale Town, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE54028872</td>
<td>2006-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank, near Hawnby</td>
<td>SE512905</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dense-branched Hawkweed**

*Hieracium firmiramum*

A single site in VC62 which may not be accessible now. A rare plant in the UK see map below.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steelworks</td>
<td>NZ575244</td>
<td>2007-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Steelworks (Redcar)</td>
<td>NZ575244</td>
<td>2007-05-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Corus, Nr Redcar</td>
<td>NZ575244</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Uneven-toothed Hawkweed
Hieracium inaequilateralum

A rare plant in the UK with most records in the Yorkshire Dales. In our area only found in the disused quarry at Arden Bank.

GB Red List VU; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank</td>
<td>SE513904</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank, near Hawnby</td>
<td>SE512905</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lortet's Hawkweed
Hieracium lortetiae

A rare plant in the UK.

GB Red List VU; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skelton Bridge, York</td>
<td>SE56505533</td>
<td>2010-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Skelton Bridge, near York</td>
<td>SE565553</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Grassland Hawkweed**

*Hieracium nemophilum*

This *Hieracium* species was first found in VC62 in 1844, only five records since then.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Road</td>
<td>SE800788</td>
<td>2007-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>West of Haugh Rigg Road</td>
<td>SE80078813</td>
<td>2007-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steelworks</td>
<td>NZ572245</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Steelworks (Redcar)</td>
<td>NZ572245</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purplish-leaved Hawkweed**

*Hieracium placerophyloides*

A scarce species in Yorkshire and only found near Lealholm in our county.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Lealholm, Nr</td>
<td>NZ790086</td>
<td>2011-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S side of road, E of Lealholm</td>
<td>NZ79020861</td>
<td>2011-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>S side of road E of Lealholm</td>
<td>NZ790086</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Distinguished Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium praesigne*

First recorded in 1923 at Sutton Bank only seen twice since then.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Greenhow Plantation</td>
<td>NZ5802</td>
<td>2002-07-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Large-toothed Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium prominentidens*

This nationally rare Hawkweed was first found in VC62 in 2000. There has been 10 records since then.

GB Red List VU;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2018-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (E of fishermen's huts)</td>
<td>NZ5573527480</td>
<td>2012-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ46791901</td>
<td>2007-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ467190</td>
<td>2007-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Corus, Grangetown</td>
<td>NZ545212</td>
<td>2007-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wasteland, south of Black Path</td>
<td>NZ56312362</td>
<td>2007-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Black Path, near</td>
<td>NZ563236</td>
<td>2007-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55732750</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ489212</td>
<td>2000-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ489212</td>
<td>2000-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ489212</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wall Hawkweed
*Hieracium pulmonarioides*

This plant is amazingly still on the same piece of wall it was first discovered in 1897! It is a very rare plant in the UK.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Old Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ66842121</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Old Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ668212</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Saltburn Bank - roadside</td>
<td>NZ668215</td>
<td>2002-07-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Gigantic-toothed Hawkweed**

*Hieracium seriflorum*

An extremely rare plant in the UK. It may have gone from the only site in VC62.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Pickering</td>
<td>SE799838</td>
<td>2010-06-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Old Pickering Station</td>
<td>SE799838</td>
<td>2009-10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Pickering Station</td>
<td>SE799838</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Strict-headed Hawkweed**

*Hieracium severiceps*

Although an alien *Hieracium* species it is still very rare in the UK and only found in two tetrads in the county.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Grangetown</td>
<td>NZ545211</td>
<td>2008-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Grangetown, Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ52</td>
<td>2008-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Corus, Grangetown</td>
<td>NZ545211</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE53899031</td>
<td>2007-05-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby Hill</td>
<td>SE53899031</td>
<td>2006-05-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Stewart’s Hawkweed**

*Hieracium stewartii*

This is a very rare Hawkweed in the UK. We only have a single record of this species.

GB Red List LC; England Red List CR; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred; Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76446773</td>
<td>2015-08-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dark-styled Hawkweed**

*Hieracium subcrocatum*

The first record of this Hawkweed was in 1853 but there has only been four records since then.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ingleby Greenhow. Battersby Junction Station</td>
<td>NZ598073</td>
<td>2015-10-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W side of disused siding, Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ591076</td>
<td>2010-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ59170757</td>
<td>2001-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Battersby Junction</td>
<td>NZ591075</td>
<td>2001-08-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Correct-bracted Hawkweed**

*Hieracium subcyaneum*

This *Hieracium* species was first recorded in 2003. The majority of records in the UK are in the Yorkshire Dales.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE541877</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE541887</td>
<td>2003-06-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grey-bracted Hawkweed**

*Hieracium sublepistoides*

First found in 1991 in Nunthorpe.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Barton Hill (AONB)</td>
<td>SE71796574</td>
<td>2015-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Staintondale Station</td>
<td>SE99869755</td>
<td>2012-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Staintondale Station</td>
<td>SE99869755</td>
<td>2012-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE712872</td>
<td>2008-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Below Gray Lane and S of Lingmoor House, N of Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE71208722</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Below Gray Lane, N of Keldholme</td>
<td>SE71208722</td>
<td>2007-05-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Ample-toothed Hawkweed
Hieracium sylvularum

Although this is an alien Hawkweed it is rare in the UK as well as only having two records in our county.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Malton by-pass</td>
<td>SE774721</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A 64, Malton by-pass</td>
<td>SE774721</td>
<td>2007-06-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hairy-stemmed Hawkweed
Hieracium trichocaulon

First recorded in 1991 it has been found in six tetrads in the county. A scarce Hawkweed in Yorkshire much more frequent in the south.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>S tip of Howl Dale Wood</td>
<td>SE81598364</td>
<td>2010-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middleton Heights</td>
<td>SE781881</td>
<td>2007-09-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middleton Heights</td>
<td>SE78148815</td>
<td>2007-09-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marsh Lane</td>
<td>NZ573065</td>
<td>2007-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Greenhow Plantation</td>
<td>NZ578036</td>
<td>2007-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Greenhow Plantation</td>
<td>NZ57870362</td>
<td>2007-07-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Three-coloured Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium tricolorans*

This Hawkweed is frequent on the Yorkshire limestone. The first record in VC62 was in 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Arden Bank</td>
<td>SE51229045</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Arden Bank</td>
<td>SE51139045</td>
<td>2011-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank</td>
<td>SE513904</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE513904</td>
<td>2007-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank, Hawnby</td>
<td>SE512905</td>
<td>2003-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Arden Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE512905</td>
<td>2003-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE541877</td>
<td>2002-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hawnby, Nr</td>
<td>SE541887</td>
<td>2002-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank, Nr Hawnby</td>
<td>SE541887</td>
<td>2000-06-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uig Hawkweed**  
*Hieracium uiginskyense*

This Hawkweed is classed as endangered in England. In Teesmouth we have this plant in abundance and it continues to spread. It particularly seems to like growing in the dunes. It was first recorded in 2004.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  EN;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Cattersty Cliff</td>
<td>NZ70752058</td>
<td>2015-09-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>N of Black Path</td>
<td>NZ571237</td>
<td>2013-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ5725</td>
<td>2013-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ5626</td>
<td>2013-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5426</td>
<td>2013-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ5825</td>
<td>2013-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of Trunk Road</td>
<td>NZ573235</td>
<td>2012-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of Trunk Road</td>
<td>NZ573235</td>
<td>2012-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ58442543</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Industrial Estate, Middlesbrough</td>
<td>NZ48052088</td>
<td>2008-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar</td>
<td>NZ52</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare, N of Redcar</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55852667</td>
<td>2004-06-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Umbellate Hawkweed
*Hieracium umbellatum*

Although this Hawkweed is fairly common in most of the country it is actually quite rare in VC62. It was first found in 1846 and although there are a number of 19th and 20th century records it has only been found in four tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR
Wood Barley  
*Hordelymus europaeus*

This was first recorded in the county in 1792 at Castle Howard woods. In the recording period from 2000 it was found in 12 tetrads and is perhaps more widespread than those records reflect. It is uncommon in England as a whole.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Hodge Beck, NW of St. Gregory's Minster</td>
<td>SE67428613</td>
<td>2019-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Rievaulx Terrace</td>
<td>SE57868482</td>
<td>2019-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE5990276519</td>
<td>2019-07-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5684</td>
<td>2019-07-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sleightholme Dale Road</td>
<td>SE66668885</td>
<td>2011-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Beck Dale</td>
<td>SE605845</td>
<td>2011-03-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hodge beck above Hold Cauldron</td>
<td>SE66528688</td>
<td>2010-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Brockhole Hagg</td>
<td>SE66568725</td>
<td>2010-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hagg Wood</td>
<td>SE818835</td>
<td>2010-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kitscrew Wood</td>
<td>SE671748</td>
<td>2009-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Pinkney Bank Wood</td>
<td>NZ708141</td>
<td>2009-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Bishop Hagg Wood</td>
<td>SE73748646</td>
<td>2008-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE66628690</td>
<td>2008-05-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Gundale Slack</td>
<td>SE8086</td>
<td>2007-07-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Middleton, Grundale Slack</td>
<td>SE799873</td>
<td>2007-07-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Water-violet
Hottonia palustris

This has always been an uncommon plant in VC62 with more records in the past. The first record was in 1883 in Northallerton. Since 2000 it has been found in 8 tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shillaker, Richard</td>
<td>York Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE579540</td>
<td>2017-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>River Hertford, N of</td>
<td>TA05688061</td>
<td>2015-08-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>The Mere, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01088325</td>
<td>2012-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Seamer Mere</td>
<td>TA012832</td>
<td>2012-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Sherburn Road, Brompton</td>
<td>SE95229580</td>
<td>2012-05-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Ditch on E side of Brompton Ings Road</td>
<td>SE95207980</td>
<td>2011-03-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Sherburn Road, Brompton</td>
<td>SE9481</td>
<td>2010-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Howlings Dike</td>
<td>SE95237982</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Deighton</td>
<td>NZ382019</td>
<td>2007-04-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Brompton Ings</td>
<td>SE952798</td>
<td>2006-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Yorwaste</td>
<td>TA029827</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Fir Clubmoss**
*Huperzia selago*

First found in 1995 by Ken Trewren it is a rare plant in our area with only 5 records. It has only been seen once since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Farndale head</td>
<td>NZ632017</td>
<td>2004-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frogbit**
*Hydrocharis morsus-ranae*

With only 8 records in the database this has always been a rare plant. It was first recorded in 1905 in Thirsk. There is the possibility that some of these records are introductions.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Warrenby</td>
<td>NZ5924</td>
<td>2019-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Locke Park, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5924</td>
<td>2018-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Ruth Waterton
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Marsh Pennywort**
*Hydrocotyle vulgaris*

This is a fairly common plant in our vice county having been recorded in 91 tetrads. It was first recorded in 1946 by ‘Kit Rob’. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tunbridge Filmy-fern**
*Hymenophyllum tunbrigense*

First found in 1969 by T.F. Medd there are only five records in the database since then. This is a rare fern in England with the majority of the populations in the west.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynes, Mark</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Wood</td>
<td>NZ7804</td>
<td>2020-01-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Wood</td>
<td>NZ7804</td>
<td>2008-04-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Henbane**
*Hyoscyamus niger*

This distinctive plant is possibly lost from the county as it was last seen in 2003 and before that it was first found in 1847 in Thirsk. Since that first record there has been a number of records in the 19th and early 20th centuries.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Whitwell Grange</td>
<td>SE7166</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marsh St John’s-wort**
*Hypericum elodes*

First recorded by ‘Kit Rob’ in 1936 it has been recorded in 10 tetrads but since 2000 only 5 tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hole Beck, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE7200392931</td>
<td>2019-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE649594</td>
<td>2019-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>SE79G</td>
<td>SE721929</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE659598</td>
<td>2018-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Cod Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>SE49U</td>
<td>2018-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hograh Moor</td>
<td>NZ65030745</td>
<td>2017-09-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE659598</td>
<td>2016-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Spaunton Moor</td>
<td>SE7209893040</td>
<td>2014-08-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Scarth Wood Moor by Quarry Lane (Cod Beck)</td>
<td>SE46819933</td>
<td>2013-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cod Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>SE46769922</td>
<td>2013-07-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Ruth Waterton
### Imperforate St John’s-wort

*Hypericum maculatum*

This plant seems to be scarce in the county and the first record wasn’t until 1968. With only five records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>Old Thirsk Road, south of A172, East of Ox Hill Farm</td>
<td>NZ463017</td>
<td>2019-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>A172 Thirsk Road - junction with lane to Carlton/Busby</td>
<td>NZ504051</td>
<td>2019-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Outgang Lane, Thornton Dale</td>
<td>SE8433683607</td>
<td>2013-08-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td>NZ6220</td>
<td>NZ63692091</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; et al.</td>
<td>Nabgate, disused quarry</td>
<td>SE85908440</td>
<td>2007-08-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Waterton, R.</th>
<th>Cod Beck Area</th>
<th>SE469993</th>
<th>2011-08-21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hole Beck, Spaunton Moor</td>
<td>SE72109313</td>
<td>2010-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Seavy Slack</td>
<td>NZ72581211</td>
<td>2010-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Seavy Slack</td>
<td>NZ72561224</td>
<td>2010-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>South Wood Moor</td>
<td>SE46789929</td>
<td>2008-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Cod Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>SE46789924</td>
<td>2008-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scarth Wood Moor</td>
<td>SE469993</td>
<td>2004-08-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pale St John’s-wort

*Hypericum montanum*

First recorded in 1792 at Castle Howard, it seems to have gone from former sites. It has only been recorded in two tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List NT; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Broxa</td>
<td>SE95799181</td>
<td>2014-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Broxa</td>
<td>SE95809183</td>
<td>2014-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE9579491817</td>
<td>2013-09-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE9580091321</td>
<td>2013-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE9582391838</td>
<td>2013-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE9574691732</td>
<td>2013-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Quarry SW of Silpho</td>
<td>SE95839184</td>
<td>2008-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Gilling</td>
<td>SE5975</td>
<td>2005-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE958918</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Silpho Quarry</td>
<td>SE9591</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yellow Bird’s-nest

*Hypopitys monotropa*

This rather strange parasitic plant without chlorophyll has always been a rare plant in our county being first recorded in 1891. Since then there has only been 14 records. It has been recorded in only two tetrads from 2000.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Featherstone, G.</td>
<td>Nabgate</td>
<td>SE8659984723</td>
<td>2013-07-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE59937684</td>
<td>2015-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Gaterley (AONB)</td>
<td>SE73286834</td>
<td>2015-06-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard Estate, Pretty Wood (AONB)</td>
<td>SE731685</td>
<td>2014-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Park House West of Gilling</td>
<td>SE5992976853</td>
<td>2013-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Gilling East</td>
<td>SE6076</td>
<td>2010-08-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Touch-me-not Balsam**

*Impatiens noli-tangere*

This rare native plant has been recorded in the county since 1863. However, there has only been seven records since then. It has been recorded in 3 tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough N side</td>
<td>TA04508913</td>
<td>2012-08-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elecampane**

*Inula helenium*

This attractive member of the *Asteraceae* has been recorded in the county since 1837. However, it has always been scarce and there has only been seven records since 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>On Cleveland Way path, Hayburn Wyke</td>
<td>TA00979715</td>
<td>2012-08-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Amotherby Parish Church</td>
<td>SE75057343</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE653618</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Helmsley S, by old railway</td>
<td>SE619831</td>
<td>2006-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Staithes</td>
<td>NZ781188</td>
<td>2001-07-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough Castle</td>
<td>TA08P</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Woad

*Isatis tinctoria*

This iconic member of the *Brassicaceae* family has only been recorded in the county three times. It is now a scarce plant in the whole of the UK.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Young, G.</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay</td>
<td>NZ946052</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ann; Young, Gordon</td>
<td>Robin Hoods Bay, dismantled railway-line</td>
<td>NZ946052</td>
<td>2003-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay</td>
<td>NZ946053</td>
<td>2002-09-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Saltmarsh Rush**  
*Juncus gerardii*

First recorded in 1959 it is mostly confined to the coastal tidal areas. It was recorded in seven tetrads during the recording period 2000-2019.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>W bank of Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89931040</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8909</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58692489</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ57402594</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Teesdale Park</td>
<td>NZ46931763</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Spital Beck, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ90311034</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin;Jackson, Rachel</td>
<td>Portrack Marsh Pond B</td>
<td>NZ46561939</td>
<td>2009-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89310949</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, N edge of</td>
<td>NZ57812570</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, J.J.;Herring, H.;Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Thornaby cemetery extension</td>
<td>NZ468174</td>
<td>2002-06-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Frog Rush**

*Juncus ranarius*

This is mostly a coastal plant however, we do have a couple of interesting inland records which could indicate that this plant has become a roadside halophyte. First found at South Gare in 1991. It could easily be overlooked.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ5694725942</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ562266</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Goathland Moor</td>
<td>SE8554698631</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Eller Beck Bridge</td>
<td>SE8581598292</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56242669</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Slender Rush**

*Juncus tenuis*

Although not a native plant it is still quite rare in the county only being found in six tetrads. It was first recorded in VC62 in 1949.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE5990276519</td>
<td>2019-08-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eston Moor</td>
<td>NZ56161703</td>
<td>2016-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eston Moor</td>
<td>NZ56811767</td>
<td>2016-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eston Moor</td>
<td>NZ56961757</td>
<td>2016-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58677613</td>
<td>2015-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Lords Moor Lane, Strensall</td>
<td>SE63946067</td>
<td>2010-10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hovingham High Wood</td>
<td>SE63927461</td>
<td>2010-07-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Common Juniper**

*Juniperus communis*

First recorded in 1863 it has suffered a big decline since then being only recorded nine times since 2000. It was recorded in eight tetrads. Some records are reintroductions from a National Park project grown from local seed now naturalised.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botanical Group</td>
<td>Commondale, W of</td>
<td>NZ61K</td>
<td>2019-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>Keys Beck Road/Keys Beck Ford</td>
<td>SE797952</td>
<td>2019-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ55712719</td>
<td>2017-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55712719</td>
<td>2017-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Littlebeck, W of</td>
<td>NZ86390530</td>
<td>2016-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Stoney Marl Moor</td>
<td>NZ949008</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>NZ904038</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Greenhow Beck</td>
<td>NZ60410300</td>
<td>2008-04-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sharp-leaved Fluellen**
*Kickxia elatine*
First recorded in the county in 1868 it had suffered a massive decline until the Cornfield Flowers Project reintroduced this plant. It has been recorded in 6 tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2012-10-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Field Scabious
*Knautia arvensis*
This is a common plant in VC62 having been recorded in 125 tetrads. It was first recorded in 1957. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Spikers Hill west</td>
<td>SE9787</td>
<td>2019-11-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Yellow Archangel
*Lamiastrum galeobdolon subsp. montanum*
This is the native yellow archangel which is at the northern edge of the range of this species in England. Most records are in the southern half of the county. It was first recorded in 1969.
VC62 Rare Plant Register

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Farndale</td>
<td>SE6797</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Lastingham</td>
<td>SE72859083</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Nawton, E of (SE68S)</td>
<td>SE67808538</td>
<td>2013-04-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE65978812</td>
<td>2011-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Sleightholme Dale Road</td>
<td>SE66788848</td>
<td>2011-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE664886</td>
<td>2011-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Skiplam Wood, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE6688</td>
<td>2011-04-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Several places in the monad</td>
<td>SE6786</td>
<td>2010-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Briggswath, West of</td>
<td>NZ866082</td>
<td>2007-03-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nawton, E of</td>
<td>SE68S</td>
<td>2005-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Kirbymoorside, W of</td>
<td>SE68T</td>
<td>2005-05-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Northern Deadnettle

*Lamium confertum*

This rare plant is almost at the southern edge of its distribution in England and is classed as endangered. It is possibly overlooked and may be more prevalent than the records show. It was first recorded in 1946. It has only been seen in two tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Louise</td>
<td>Hutton Buscel</td>
<td>SE9737084663</td>
<td>2019-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Bank Foot, Ingleby</td>
<td>NZ59070622</td>
<td>2010-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Bank Foot, Ingleby</td>
<td>NZ59080625</td>
<td>2010-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Bank Foot</td>
<td>NZ59080623</td>
<td>2009-07-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bank Foot, near</td>
<td>NZ591063</td>
<td>2007-05-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Anne Fencott
Bitter-vetch

*Lathyrus linifolius*

Although this plant is classed as near threatened in England, in VC62 we have a good population as it has been recorded in 121 tetrads. It was first recorded in 1892.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>SE6076</td>
<td>2019-08-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Narrow-leaved Everlasting-pea**

*Lathyrus sylvestris*

First found in 1969 this has always been a rare plant in VC62 with only four records in two tetrads since 2000. In our area it seems to occur only near the coast.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Port Mulgrave</td>
<td>NZ79761760</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cleveland Way, Sandsend</td>
<td>NZ85221361</td>
<td>2010-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Rosedale cliffs, Port Mulgrave</td>
<td>NZ79701764</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Port Mulgrave</td>
<td>NZ79791765</td>
<td>2010-06-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Venus’s-looking-glass**

*Legousia hybrida*

This plant was first recorded in 1860, since then it has suffered a massive decline. It was one of the target species to be reintroduced through the Cornfield Flowers Project. Not all records are shown here as they are mostly records from the same sites.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lane</td>
<td>SE9632284149</td>
<td>2019-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2014-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2010-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE98368633</td>
<td>2010-05-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Field Pepperwort**

*Lepidium campestre*

This is another Cornfield Flowers Project species which had declined since the first record in 1969. It has now been recorded in 13 tetrads since 2000. Only one record is shown here.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Normanby</td>
<td>SE736817</td>
<td>2019-05-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Smith’s Pepperwort**
*Lepidium heterophyllum*

Although first recorded in 1862 it has always been a rare plant in the county with only 14 records since then and only four since 2000.

**GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Stearsby (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61077197</td>
<td>2016-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Stearsby (AONB)</td>
<td>SE60977176</td>
<td>2016-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard Estate, Brandrith Wood, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE71036909</td>
<td>2014-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Backies, central scrub</td>
<td>SE597543</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dittander**
*Lepidium latifolium*

This has always been a scarce plant in our county since the first record in Yarm in 1863. In our area it seems to prefer to be near the coast. These records may not be native plants as at least one plant grows at a bus stop!

**GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Flask Inn, A171</td>
<td>NZ93090079</td>
<td>2015-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Burniston</td>
<td>TA01289223</td>
<td>2009-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp Station</td>
<td>NZ89070922</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Flask Inn</td>
<td>NZ9300</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Common Sea-lavender
*Limonium vulgare*

This is a rare plant on the east coast. These are are only records from the River Tees travelling south until you reach the Humber and also going north to Holy Island. There is the possibility that these plants are actually the hybrid between *L. vulgare* and Lax-flowered Sea lavender *L. humile = L. x neumanii* which does occur down the river in VC66 at Greatham Creek.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5563426978</td>
<td>2020-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5572626836</td>
<td>2020-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55632692</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Field Gromwell**  
*Buglossoides arvensis*

This is a Cornfield Flowers Project species which in VC62 is near the northern limit in England for this species. It was first recorded in 1888.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67686872</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shoreweed**  
*Littorella uniflora*

First found in the Mere at Scarborough in 1820, although no recent records from there. It is scattered about in the county but with only records in five tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7543912812</td>
<td>2019-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.;Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Low Mill, E of</td>
<td>SE68539500</td>
<td>2016-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Crag Pond</td>
<td>SE68549499</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ754128</td>
<td>2012-08-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and NE. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE50398326</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, William Aldred; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>West and East Ayton</td>
<td>SE98X</td>
<td>2011-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ71L</td>
<td>2008-08-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Cod Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>SE46069849</td>
<td>2008-08-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Darnel
*Lolium temulentum*

This alien grass has always been rare in VC62 with only four records since the first in 1922.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm</td>
<td>SE66Z</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fly Honeysuckle
*Lonicera xylosteum*

Although this is an alien plant in the UK, it has been recorded in VC62 since 1852. However, only three records since 2000.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of Charltons</td>
<td>NZ6515515668</td>
<td>2013-05-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Margrove ponds area</td>
<td>NZ65371614</td>
<td>2009-05-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Rievaulx Terrace</td>
<td>SE57868468</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stag’s-horn Clubmoss
*Lycopodium clavatum*

This rare plant is perhaps overlooked as there are quite a number of records pre 2000. The first sighting was in 1938 with lots of records from the 1960s although only two since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>West Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ78190475</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>West Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ78180474</td>
<td>2004-07-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tufted Loosestrife
*Lysimachia thyrsiflora*

This is a very rare plant in VC62 and it is also very rare in the UK with the main population in southern Scotland. It has always been restricted to a few sites in our county but most of these have been lost to drainage. The single site of Gormire Lake seems to be its only site now although there is the possibility that it still hangs on around Carlton Miniott.

GB Red List LC; England Red List CR; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE50398326</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE503832</td>
<td>2006-06-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

May Lily
*Maianthemum bifolium*

This very rare plant was first recorded in our county in 1857 in Forge Valley. Since 2000 it has only been recorded in a single tetrad.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.;CJW;LT</td>
<td>Wykeham Forest</td>
<td>SE967883</td>
<td>2019-05-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.;CJW;LT</td>
<td>Wykeham Forest</td>
<td>SE967883</td>
<td>2019-05-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Cockrah Woods</td>
<td>SE968884</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Cockrah Woods</td>
<td>SE967883</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wrench Green</td>
<td>SE967884</td>
<td>2000-05-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson

Spotted Medick
*Medicago arabica*

Although first recorded in 1863 this plant has always been scarce in the county. Nearly all the records are near the coast. It is a common plant in the south and east of the UK but is near the northern limit of its distribution in England.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Crayke, N of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE56697142</td>
<td>2014-05-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Runswick Sands</td>
<td>NZ81061589</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough Castle</td>
<td>TA05038902</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ89220943</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;English, W.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ89260947</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.; WN</td>
<td>Robin Hood's Bay, N of</td>
<td>NZ95000619</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough Castle site</td>
<td>TA05058897</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough Castle top path</td>
<td>TA05058897</td>
<td>2008-09-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bur Medick
*Medicago minima*

This plant was first recorded in 1905 at Castle Howard but most of the subsequent records have been on the western side of the county. This area is unfortunately not very well covered botanically so could be more widespread than the records indicate.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dinwiddie, J.</td>
<td>Leake, south of</td>
<td>SE49G</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sickle Medick
*Medicago sativa subsp. falcata*

This attractive plant was first found in York in 1898. However, there has only been nine records since then. Four of those records since 2000 are at Maze Park. This is possibly an introduction.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ46671897</td>
<td>2007-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ473193</td>
<td>2002-09-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Maze Park Nature Reserve</td>
<td>NZ468193</td>
<td>2002-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ468193</td>
<td>2002-08-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Field Cow-wheat**
*Melampyrum arvense*

This very rare species was a species included in the Cornfield Flowers Project. The first record of this introduced plant was in 2011.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Cow-wheat**
*Melampyrum pratense*

This plant has been recorded in 22 tetrads in our county. I have only shown a single record here. First recorded in the county in 1937.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Mountain Melick**  
*Melica nutans*

This lovely delicate grass was first recorded by ‘Kit Rob’ in 1938. Since 2000 it has been recorded in seven tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Murton Bank</td>
<td>SE541887</td>
<td>2013-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Kingthorpe Common, Dalby</td>
<td>SE85418632</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hodge beck above Hold Cauldron</td>
<td>SE66288688</td>
<td>2010-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Brockhole Hagg</td>
<td>SE66498701</td>
<td>2010-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE54118883</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE53998865</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>W edge of Peppery Plantation</td>
<td>SE71138786</td>
<td>2010-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, L.</td>
<td>Haygate, Low Dalby</td>
<td>SE854864</td>
<td>2010-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY Moors Survey Team</td>
<td>Low Dalby/ Haygate</td>
<td>SE8546086851</td>
<td>2010-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, L.</td>
<td>Pexton Bank, Dalby</td>
<td>SE85428635</td>
<td>2010-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Riccal Dale Wood</td>
<td>SE62388613</td>
<td>2008-08-31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Corn Mint**  
*Mentha arvensis*  
This mint has been recorded in 59 tetrads in the county only one record is shown here. It was first recorded by T.J. Foggitt in 1934.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List NT;   Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Troutsdale Mill</td>
<td>SE9187</td>
<td>2019-08-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Photo by Ruth Waterton](image1.jpg)

---

**Hart's Pennyroyal**  
*Mentha cervina*  
First found in 2019 by Ambroise Baker at South Gare on a BSBI meeting; this is only the second UK record of this species and I think the only record where it hasn't been introduced by man.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, A.</td>
<td>South Gare Road</td>
<td>NZ57042581</td>
<td>2019-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>South Gare Road</td>
<td>NZ57042581</td>
<td>2019-08-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Photo of Hart's Pennyroyal](image2.jpg)
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Round-leaved Mint**
*Mentha suaveolens*

First recorded in the county in 1959 but has it has always been rather scarce. It has been recorded in eight tetrads during the period 2000 to 2019.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Fryton Railway</td>
<td>SE694755</td>
<td>2019-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ57822516</td>
<td>2019-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Lythe (NZ81L)</td>
<td>NZ85961282</td>
<td>2018-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Kirby Misperton, cemetery</td>
<td>SE775794</td>
<td>2015-09-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Farndale</td>
<td>SE68199438</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works, The Mound</td>
<td>NZ57602534</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Wilson, Carol</td>
<td>Westerdale Moor, N, New Rd</td>
<td>NZ67420708</td>
<td>2015-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Wilson, Carol</td>
<td>Westerdale Moor, N, S of Dibble Bridge</td>
<td>NZ67790740</td>
<td>2015-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Elphin Bridge, Husthwaite</td>
<td>SE517757</td>
<td>2011-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Lodge Lane, E of Danby</td>
<td>NZ71040867</td>
<td>2011-07-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Weasel’s-snout**
*Misopates orontium*

This is another species reintroduced into the county having been first recorded in 1888. Recent records date from 2002 onwards.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Stoupe Brow Cottage Farm, Ravenscar</td>
<td>NZ959030</td>
<td>2014-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pale Forget-me-not
*Myosotis stolonifera*

This has always been a rare plant in the county having been first found by C.M. Rob (‘Kit Rob’) in 1938 at the Hole of Horcum where it still grows. It has been recorded in only four tetrads since 2000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. English, W.; Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Low Mill, E of</td>
<td>SE68609502</td>
<td>2016-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84539345</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84449345</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84529344</td>
<td>2012-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Esklets</td>
<td>SE74229543</td>
<td>2010-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Havern Beck</td>
<td>SE84369456</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84449345</td>
<td>2008-06-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE8493</td>
<td>2006-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE8493</td>
<td>2003-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE844934</td>
<td>2002-06-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mousetail
*Myosurus minimus*

This is another plant which was reintroduced via the Cornfield Flowers Project. The first record in the county was in 1804. Since that time there has only been 10 records. It was recorded in two tetrads during the recording period 2000-2019.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Thompson, W. A. and M. Yates</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66Z</td>
<td>2007-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bog-myrtle**

*Myrica gale*

This plant has been recorded in 24 tetrads during the recording period. The first record was in 1944. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cropton Forest</td>
<td>SE79X</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alternate Water-milfoil**

*Myriophyllum alterniflorum*

This water plant is scarce in the county having been found in 10 tetrads since 2000. It was first found in lake Gormire in 1863 where it still occurs.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE589765</td>
<td>2015-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, E of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55952664</td>
<td>2015-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling</td>
<td>NZ71L</td>
<td>2012-08-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Wykeham Lakes</td>
<td>SE98W</td>
<td>2012-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Coordinates</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Gormire Lake</td>
<td>SE58B</td>
<td>2011-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Saltergate</td>
<td>SE89M</td>
<td>2010-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, T.</td>
<td>Gormire Lake</td>
<td>SE502830</td>
<td>2009-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Newgate</td>
<td>SE89R</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Scaling</td>
<td>NZ71L</td>
<td>2008-08-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Cod Beck Reservoir</td>
<td>SE49U</td>
<td>2008-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Biller Howe</td>
<td>NZ90A</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lakes</td>
<td>SE985828</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Yearsley (AONB)</td>
<td>SE57X</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE589765</td>
<td>2015-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, E of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55952664</td>
<td>2015-06-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling</td>
<td>NZ71L</td>
<td>2012-08-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Wykeham Lakes</td>
<td>SE98W</td>
<td>2012-05-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Whorled Water-milfoil**  
*Myriophyllum verticillatum*

This plant although scarce has been known in the county since 1835. Recorded at a single site since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lakes</td>
<td>SE9882</td>
<td>2019-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, R.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lakes</td>
<td>SE9882</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mat-grass**  
*Nardus stricta*

This is a very common plant on the North York Moors having been recorded in 135 tetrads. Although perhaps surprisingly the first record in the database wasn't recorded until 1955.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water cress**  
*Nasturtium microphyllum*

Although first recorded in 1878 it is still a scarce plant in the county. It has been recorded in eight tetrads during the recording period.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Watchom, Andrew</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE56788456</td>
<td>2016-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard, New River (AONB)</td>
<td>SE72376978</td>
<td>2014-06-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Burnt Orchid

*Neotinea ustulata*

This plant has suffered a massive decline in the county and the UK since the first record in VC62 in 1840. It seems to be restricted to two tetrads now.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Chris</td>
<td>Pickering</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2019-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Yatts Farm, Pickering</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2018-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukes, Alison</td>
<td>Haugh and Gundale Slacks SSSI Unit 4</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2016-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukes, Alison</td>
<td>Haugh and Gundale Slacks SSSI Unit 4</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2016-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Gundale</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2015-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Yatts Farm</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2012-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2009-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, M.</td>
<td>Yatts Farm, Pickering</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2009-06-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by John Hume

Photo by Louise Thompson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Lesser Twayblade**
*Neottia cordata*

This small flower is very easily overlooked so could well be more prevalent in the county. It was first recorded in 1845 but it has always been rather scarce and hard to find.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>NE of Darnholm</td>
<td>NZ8393502406</td>
<td>2011-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>NE of Darnholm</td>
<td>NZ8382802404</td>
<td>2011-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Nan; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Darnholm</td>
<td>NZ83930241</td>
<td>2009-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Nan; Smith, G.</td>
<td>Darnholm</td>
<td>NZ83860238</td>
<td>2009-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, M.; Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Gerrick Spring</td>
<td>NZ702116</td>
<td>2002-06-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bird’s-nest Orchid**
*Neottia nidus-avis*

This parasitic plant has never been common in the county. It was first recorded in 1844. Since 2000 it has been found in six tetrads.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Clarkson’s Wood</td>
<td>NZ7077117851</td>
<td>2020-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Julian</td>
<td>Rievaulx Woods</td>
<td>SE577846</td>
<td>2016-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malley, P.</td>
<td>Thornton-le-Dale West, NE of</td>
<td>SE8382084120</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malley, P.</td>
<td>Thornton-le-Dale West, NE of</td>
<td>SE8381284110</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photos by Alan Ritson

174
Fringed Water-lily
*Nymphoides peltata*

Although this is designated as a native plant I think most if not all the records in our county refer to introduced plants. It was first recorded in 1882 at Castle Howard.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth Village outskirts (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58597818</td>
<td>2014-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Eastfield Farm, N of Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ554132</td>
<td>2013-08-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58032471</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>The Holmes</td>
<td>NZ4435716131</td>
<td>2011-09-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Wiganthorpe Hall</td>
<td>SE663724</td>
<td>2011-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ581247</td>
<td>2004-07-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fine-leaved Water-dropwort

*Oenanthe aquatica*

This has always been rare in the county having been first recorded in 1847 but only 13 records since then and only two widely separated tetrads records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Brickwork Ponds, Myton-on-Swale</td>
<td>SE44296602</td>
<td>2011-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, W.A.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ayton Mill Fishpool</td>
<td>SE98888505</td>
<td>2011-05-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tubular Water-dropwort

*Oenanthe fistulosa*

This member of the *Apiaceae* family was first recorded in 1934. It has always been a scarce plant in the county being found in only four tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List VU; England Red List VU; Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Kidney Pond, Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE651596</td>
<td>2019-07-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Kidney Pond, Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65125967</td>
<td>2019-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE579540</td>
<td>2017-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>York Rawcliffe Ings</td>
<td>SE57475438</td>
<td>2010-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>York, Rawcliffe Ings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Clifton Ings, York</td>
<td>SE58175324</td>
<td>2009-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582531</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE574544</td>
<td>2008-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582532</td>
<td>2004-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE580536</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE583537</td>
<td>2003-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Cayton Bay</td>
<td>TA0685</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Parsley Water-dropwort
*Oenanthe lachenali*

This is a rare plant in the county with all the recent records in the South Gare area. It was first recorded in the county in 1863. It has been recorded in three tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Barlow, D.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2018-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ5778925152</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57052610</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ57912562</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English

177
Sainfoin

*Onobrychis viciifolia*

This pretty member of the *Fabaceae* family has been recorded in the county since 1863 although it has always been rather scarce. Since 2000 it has been recorded in eight tetrads.

GB Red List NT;   England Red List  VU;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66647817</td>
<td>2017-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66547816</td>
<td>2016-09-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Terrington, Thorn House Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE66496960</td>
<td>2014-08-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ58352548</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Wendy</td>
<td>Ravenscar, W of</td>
<td>NZ97700145</td>
<td>2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Low Meadows, Scarborough Ind. Est.</td>
<td>TA03748270</td>
<td>2011-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Cayton Carr</td>
<td>TA03808275</td>
<td>2010-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Irton area</td>
<td>TA01228575</td>
<td>2009-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A.;et al.</td>
<td>South Bank, by Black Path</td>
<td>NZ524210</td>
<td>2007-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Black Path, north of</td>
<td>NZ565236</td>
<td>2007-07-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spiny Restharrow
Ononis spinosa

Nearly all the records of this member of the Fabaceae family have been along the coast. First recorded in 1924 it has been recorded in 10 tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.; English, W.</td>
<td>Cattersty</td>
<td>NZ72A</td>
<td>2018-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cattersty Cliff</td>
<td>NZ70522068</td>
<td>2014-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>N of Errington Wood</td>
<td>NZ63662098</td>
<td>2012-09-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Cliffside behind Ship Inn, Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ67032157</td>
<td>2011-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, P.; Barney, Mike</td>
<td>Trench Lane Verge</td>
<td>SE508790</td>
<td>2011-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skinningrove</td>
<td>NZ713201</td>
<td>2009-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Teesside Industrial Estate</td>
<td>NZ46571435</td>
<td>2008-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>BOC, Teesport</td>
<td>NZ55652273</td>
<td>2008-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Park Gate, Pickering</td>
<td>SE80908584</td>
<td>2008-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Cliffs above Upgang Beach</td>
<td>NZ87511206</td>
<td>2008-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td></td>
<td>NZ6620</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td></td>
<td>NZ6220</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ark, Wildflower</td>
<td></td>
<td>NZ7018</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ549263</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, M.</td>
<td>Skinningrove</td>
<td>NZ71301927</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, M.; Herring, H.; Jenkins, J.J.; Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Stainsby Beck Meadow</td>
<td>NZ465143</td>
<td>2000-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fly Orchid

*Ophrys insectifera*

This distinctive member of the *Orchidaceae* family was first recorded in the county in 1840. Since 2000 it has been recorded in 19 tetrads all on the limestone in the south of the county. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List VU;   England Red List  VU;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Yatts Farm, Pickering</td>
<td>SE807881</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Bird’s-foot**  
*Ornithopus perpusillus*

Although first recorded in 1838 it has been a rare plant ever since. There were only four tetrad records from 2000.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Strensall</td>
<td>SE6628060348</td>
<td>2016-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE665P</td>
<td>2012-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Glebe Farm, Potter Brompton - Field north of A64</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>World's End</td>
<td>SE662599</td>
<td>2003-06-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knapweed Broomrape**  
*Orobanche elatior*

This parasitic plant was first recorded in the county in 1897, but it seems to have had a quite restricted distribution in the county ever since only being seen in five tetrads.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Malton/Norton West</td>
<td>SE77Q</td>
<td>2018-04-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Paul</td>
<td>Swinton</td>
<td>SE7596072817</td>
<td>2016-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Paul</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE766572208</td>
<td>2016-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Paul</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE7664572161</td>
<td>2016-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Paul</td>
<td>Swinton</td>
<td>SE7588872534</td>
<td>2016-08-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ivy Broomrape  
*Orobanche hederae*

Only discovered in the county in 2009 this is an odd record and it is extremely rare in the north of England. It is mostly found near the coast in England and Wales.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Marske</td>
<td>NZ6447121781</td>
<td>2020-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, J.</td>
<td>Amber St., Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ666215</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Broomrape  
*Orobanche minor*

The first record of this parasitic plant was in 1851. However, it has always been rare in the county with only 15 records since the first. It has only been found in three tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Thorn Park</td>
<td>SE892997</td>
<td>2017-06-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nunnington (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67037811</td>
<td>2017-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58162489</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58052484</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58152488</td>
<td>2009-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ58172490</td>
<td>2009-06-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ581249</td>
<td>2005-07-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Royal Fern**  
*Osmunda regalis*

This has always been a rare plant in the county, the first record was in 1850 with only 13 records since then in four tetrads. Unfortunately, this plant was a prime target for the fern craze in the 19th century and may account for how rare this plant is now.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe Moor</td>
<td>NZ94650019</td>
<td>2017-05-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wood at Grey Towers</td>
<td>NZ53211341</td>
<td>2011-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, M.</td>
<td>Westworth Wood, S of Slapewath</td>
<td>NZ63361350</td>
<td>2010-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Keasbeck</td>
<td>SE96829662</td>
<td>2009-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Grey Towers</td>
<td>NZ53201341</td>
<td>2007-10-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wood sorrel**  
*Oxalis acetosella*

Although this spring flower is abundant in VC62 it is classed as near threatened in England. In our county it has been recorded in 316 tetrads. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wrench Green</td>
<td>SE9689</td>
<td>2019-10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Oak-leaved Goosefoot**  
*Oxybasis glauca* (*Chenopodium glaucum*)

Although first recorded in 1898 this is now a very rare plant in the county and could be lost as it hasn't been seen since 2015 at the only known site at South Gare.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR
Upright Goosefoot  
*Oxybasis urbica* (*Chenopodium urbicum*)

First recorded in the county in 1888 although not many records until after 2000. The identification difficulties with *Oxybasis* (*Chenopodium*) genus has probably meant that it was perhaps under recorded in the past both locally and nationally.

GB Red List CR;  England Red List  CR;  Local LVR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Lagoon Exit, S Gare</td>
<td>NZ56262666</td>
<td>2012-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of Coatham sands</td>
<td>NZ563267</td>
<td>2011-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ563266</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hard-grass**

*Parapholis strigosa*

This coastal grass was first recorded in the county in 1939. Virtually all the records are from the South Gare with an older record from the 1990s at Sandsend.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Yellow Bartsia**
*Parentucellia viscosa*

First found in 2017 this is a rare plant in northern England. It has only been found in one tetrad.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Stoup Brow</td>
<td>NZ96560130</td>
<td>2017-09-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grass-of-Parnassus**
*Parnassia palustris*

First recorded in VC62 by the well know Victorian botanist C.C. Babington in 1882. It has been recorded in nine tetrads.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  VU;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7543912812</td>
<td>2019-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Ian</td>
<td>North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE8528388146</td>
<td>2019-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, L.</td>
<td>Red cliff</td>
<td>TA08X</td>
<td>2019-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.;Tregale, B.A.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ75461286</td>
<td>2014-09-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>NZ739121</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jenny Brewster's Gill, SE of Osmotherley</td>
<td>SE47739637</td>
<td>2012-08-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Grid Ref</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jenny Brewster's Gill, SE of Osmotherley</td>
<td>SE47539612</td>
<td>2012-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8539388120</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caron, David</td>
<td>Gristhorpe</td>
<td>TA085837</td>
<td>2011-08-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston Cliff</td>
<td>TA08558377</td>
<td>2011-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston Cliff</td>
<td>TA08558377</td>
<td>2011-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston Cliff</td>
<td>TA08508380</td>
<td>2011-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Low down on Lebberston Cliff</td>
<td>TA08508380</td>
<td>2011-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P., Nan Sykes</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE8585</td>
<td>2010-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Sand Dale, Dalby</td>
<td>SE858847</td>
<td>2010-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Lebberston &amp; Gristhorpe Cliffs</td>
<td>TA093835</td>
<td>2010-06-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>Ashberry Meadows</td>
<td>SE56838487</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale (Kepwick)</td>
<td>SE497917</td>
<td>2007-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; et al.</td>
<td>Sand Dale</td>
<td>SE85788488</td>
<td>2007-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale</td>
<td>SE49V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ann; Young, Gordon</td>
<td>Ashberry Nature Reserve 5x5</td>
<td>SE55SE</td>
<td>2004-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.; Bastow, P.</td>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>NZ731121</td>
<td>2002-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>NZ731121</td>
<td>2002-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Marske</td>
<td>NZ646224</td>
<td>2002-06-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marsh Lousewort
*Pedicularis palustris*

Marsh Lousewort has been recorded in 19 tetrads in the county and was first recorded in 1937. Only one record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Ian</td>
<td>North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE8528088139</td>
<td>2019-08-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lousewort
*Pedicularis sylvatica*

Lousewort has been recorded in 46 tetrads in the county. The first record was in 1936. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cropton Forest</td>
<td>SE79X</td>
<td>2019-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Proliferous Pink**

*Petrorhagia prolifera*

This attractive small Pink was first found on the “Cabin Rocks” at South Gare in 2000. Since then the plant has gradually spread over the slag-based area. Recently it has been found in the dunes some distance from the original site. There is the possibility that this plant was introduced as the rest of the distribution is in the south of England.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, Dave</td>
<td>Redcar and Cleveland, UK</td>
<td>NZ5558927533</td>
<td>2018-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55672734</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ5566627153</td>
<td>2014-06-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.</td>
<td>South Gare (N of Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ5576427207</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ55722730</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55762720</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558272</td>
<td>2002-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogson, C.I.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55762720</td>
<td>2000-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogson, C.I.</td>
<td>South Gare N of Redcar</td>
<td>NZ557272</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Beech Fern
*Phegopteris connectilis*

This attractive small fern was first recorded in 1950. Since then it has been recorded in nine tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Wood above Raygate Slack, Levisham</td>
<td>SE81069135</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Raygate Slack</td>
<td>SE8091</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Raygate Slack</td>
<td>SE809912</td>
<td>2010-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Haven Beck</td>
<td>SE84769466</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Pifelhead Wood</td>
<td>SE842950</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Gowerdale Wood</td>
<td>SE52508898</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Gowerdale Wood</td>
<td>SE52588892</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Bransdale (top)</td>
<td>SE6198</td>
<td>2010-05-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Dale Wood, Brandsby</td>
<td>SE59457334</td>
<td>2009-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Dale Wood, Brandsby</td>
<td>SE59527346</td>
<td>2009-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Dale Wood, Brandsby</td>
<td>SE59657360</td>
<td>2009-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Dale Wood, Brandsby</td>
<td>SE59597354</td>
<td>2009-05-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Trewren, K.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ79000472</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Glaisdale Head Crag</td>
<td>NZ7400001931</td>
<td>2005-07-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Raygate Slack, Nr. Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE812914</td>
<td>2005-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Castlebeck Wood</td>
<td>SE951974</td>
<td>2002-06-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sand Cat’s-tail**

*Phleum arenarium*

This small grass likes to grow in sandy ground and was first recorded in the county in 1959 at Teesmouth. Subsequent records are all in roughly the same area. It has been recorded in four tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>Coatham Sands, near end of South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55692787</td>
<td>2019-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Majuba Road</td>
<td>NZ59192528</td>
<td>2014-09-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Coatham Sand Banks</td>
<td>NZ52X</td>
<td>2012-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5626</td>
<td>2012-06-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ56652643</td>
<td>2009-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ5762688</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Redcar Golf Course, N edge of</td>
<td>NZ57792573</td>
<td>2008-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Coatham</td>
<td>NZ59302521</td>
<td>2007-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ557274</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.;Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ563268</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2004-06-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2003-06-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pillwort
*Pilularia globulifera*

This small plant was first recorded in 1804. There were a number of records in the 19th and early 20th centuries but appears to have been lost from former sites through drainage. It was restricted to a single tetrad on Strensall Common but is now subject to a reintroduction by the Freshwater Habitat Trust who are propagating local plants.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65715968</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65625956</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65545949</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65755971</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common Butterwort
*Pinguicula vulgaris*

This attractive bog plant has been recorded in 25 tetrads in the county and was first recorded in 1937. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Sam</td>
<td>Nr. Levisham Station</td>
<td>SE81889120</td>
<td>2019-10-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Hoary Plantain
*Plantago media*

This attractive Plantain has been recorded in 77 tetrads in the county. The first record in the database wasn't until 1956.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, L.</td>
<td>Cayton Bay</td>
<td>TA08S</td>
<td>2019-08-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lesser Butterfly-orchid
*Platanthera bifolia*

This orchid has always been scarce in the county it was first recorded in 1937. Since 2000 it has been recorded in five tetrads.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List EN;  Local LS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Sykes House</td>
<td>SE6691</td>
<td>2010-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg, East of</td>
<td>SE80658799</td>
<td>2008-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Copse between Bishop Hagg and Skipster Hagg Wood</td>
<td>SE733868</td>
<td>2008-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Yatts Farm</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2007-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Yatts Farm</td>
<td>SE8088</td>
<td>2006-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Sykes House</td>
<td>SE6691</td>
<td>2000-03-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Greater Butterfly-orchid**

*Platanthera chlorantha*

Most of the records of this orchid have been from two hectads (10km sqs SE78 & SE88) in the south of the county with isolated tetrads dotted about the vice county. It was first recorded in 1911.

**GB Red List NT; England Red List LC; Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE818903</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE819903</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East</td>
<td>SE617767</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardell, Lindsay</td>
<td>Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE853848</td>
<td>2019-06-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE819903</td>
<td>2018-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE818903</td>
<td>2018-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Pexton Bank</td>
<td>SE853852</td>
<td>2018-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Pexton Bank</td>
<td>SE853850</td>
<td>2017-06-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkinshaw, Tim</td>
<td>Pexton Moor Farm</td>
<td>SE84348536</td>
<td>2017-04-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale, Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE818903</td>
<td>2016-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Newtondale, Newton-on-Rawcliffe</td>
<td>SE819903</td>
<td>2016-06-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Pexton Bank, Dalby</td>
<td>SE85368521</td>
<td>2015-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Wrelton, Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE7717286998</td>
<td>2014-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common, Gray Lane</td>
<td>SE7083787985</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7087087759</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70908758</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Pexton Moor, Dalby</td>
<td>SE84358503</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE77248676</td>
<td>2011-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE77558757</td>
<td>2011-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70838798</td>
<td>2011-05-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70888</td>
<td>2010-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70858766</td>
<td>2010-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE70918752</td>
<td>2010-05-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg</td>
<td>SE806879</td>
<td>2009-06-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, M.</td>
<td>Yatts Farm, Pickering</td>
<td>SE80648801</td>
<td>2009-06-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Yatts Farm</td>
<td>SE80658802</td>
<td>2009-05-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Narrow-leaved Meadow-grass**  
*Poa angustifolia*

This grass is very rare in the county having been recorded only seven times. The first record was in 1977. The only recent records are in Middlesbrough.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Riverside Stadium</td>
<td>NZ50872064</td>
<td>2007-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Riverside Stadium, south of</td>
<td>NZ510204</td>
<td>2007-09-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heath Milkwort**  
*Polygala serpyllifolia*

This is a common plant in the county having been recorded in 84 tetrads. It was first recorded in 1913.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Cockmoor Hall</td>
<td>SE9186</td>
<td>2019-08-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Solomon’s-seal**  
*Polygonatum multiflorum*

Perhaps somewhat surprisingly this plant was only recorded for the first time in 1965. It has only been found in six tetrads in the county. Most of these records are most likely garden plants.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Five Ways - Coomb Hill</td>
<td>SE9589</td>
<td>2018-09-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Crambeck (AONB)</td>
<td>SE73876742</td>
<td>2015-04-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Wrelton, Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE7705886557</td>
<td>2014-05-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Broxa Forest</td>
<td>SE94439388</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE76968659</td>
<td>2011-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Grosmont</td>
<td>NZ825054</td>
<td>2007-05-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Photo by Alan Ritson](image)
Ray’s Knotgrass  
*Polygonum oxyspermum subsp. raii*

This plant is dotted around the coast in the UK but is it much rarer along the east coast. First recorded in 1999 at South Gare there has only been two records in the county.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Skinningrove</td>
<td>NZ713201</td>
<td>2001-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Southern Polypody  
*Polypodium cambricum*

This is a very rare plant on the eastern side of the UK. The main distribution is in the west in the southern Lake District, Yorkshire Dales, Wales and the south west of England. Only two records in our county found by Ken Trewren.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Bank of River Seven Nr. Sinnington</td>
<td>SE7368986934</td>
<td>2006-12-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Bank of River Seven Nr. Sinnington</td>
<td>SE7486</td>
<td>2006-12-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Southern x Common Polypody**  
*Polypodium cambricum x vulgare* = *P. x font-queri*

This is a very rare hybrid in the UK.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pearman, D.A.</td>
<td>Bank of the River Seven</td>
<td>SE73968638</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annual Beard-grass**  
*Polypogon monspeliensis*

A rare grass in the north of England with only a single record in our county.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Tollerton (North-east of)</td>
<td>SE51766469</td>
<td>2007-10-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shining Pondweed**  
*Potamogeton lucens*

This pondweed was first found in the Mere at Scarborough in 1840 although the last record from there was in 1914. There is always the possibility that it is still in the Mere. Recent records are mostly from the River Derwent in the south of the county.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76316702</td>
<td>2016-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76276695</td>
<td>2016-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76296698</td>
<td>2016-06-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Blunt-leaved Pondweed

*Potamogeton obtusifolius*

This is another pondweed which was first recorded in the Mere at Scarborough in 1840 but not recorded there since 1862. Since 2000 it was recorded in only four tetrads.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Givendale Rigg Forestry Commission</td>
<td>SE8886</td>
<td>2017-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58937659</td>
<td>2015-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, M.</td>
<td>Lake Gormire</td>
<td>SE50058299</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>NZ746124</td>
<td>2006-08-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Perfoliate Pondweed  
*Potamogeton perfoliatus*

This is a scarce pondweed in the county with only four tetrad records. First recorded in 1934 on the River Swale. Also an isolated record at Scaling Dam.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7543912812</td>
<td>2019-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Crambeck (AONB)</td>
<td>SE73916728</td>
<td>2015-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ75381268</td>
<td>2012-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Swale at Topcliffe</td>
<td>SE40227560</td>
<td>2009-05-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Catton (in R. Swale)</td>
<td>SE36867839</td>
<td>2007-10-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Scaling</td>
<td>NZ71L</td>
<td>2006-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.;Bastow, P.</td>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>NZ7411125</td>
<td>2002-08-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lesser Pondweed  
*Potamogeton pusillus*

This thread-like Pondweed has perhaps been overlooked in the county. First recorded in 1945.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7543912812</td>
<td>2019-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Lagoon Nr South Gare Road</td>
<td>NZ5704125814</td>
<td>2019-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Locke Park, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5924</td>
<td>2018-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, David A.</td>
<td>York, Monks Cross</td>
<td>SE62685448</td>
<td>2016-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, David A.</td>
<td>York, Monks Cross</td>
<td>SE62555437</td>
<td>2016-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, David A.</td>
<td>York, Monks Cross</td>
<td>SE623542</td>
<td>2015-07-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Great Lake, Castle Howard</td>
<td>SE7170</td>
<td>2013-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Obelisk Pond, Castle Howard Estate</td>
<td>SE708702</td>
<td>2013-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ75401265</td>
<td>2012-08-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Moor W of Lord's Turnpike, Danby</td>
<td>NZ70960835</td>
<td>2011-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>SE9882</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hoary Cinquefoil

*Potentilla argentea*

This is a rare plant in northern England and it is rare in VC62 as well. First recorded in the 1980s, since 2000 it has been recorded in four tetrads.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61657704</td>
<td>2015-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Ampleforth Village</td>
<td>SE58137874</td>
<td>2008-09-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Swainby</td>
<td>NZ475023</td>
<td>2006-10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE76827255</td>
<td>2006-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East</td>
<td>SE6176</td>
<td>2005-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE7672</td>
<td>2004-06-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Broughton</td>
<td>SE7672</td>
<td>2003-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East (AONB)</td>
<td>SE61657704</td>
<td>2015-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Ampleforth Village</td>
<td>SE58137874</td>
<td>2008-09-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Swainby</td>
<td>NZ475023</td>
<td>2006-10-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE76827255</td>
<td>2006-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East</td>
<td>SE6176</td>
<td>2005-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Broughton Lane</td>
<td>SE7672</td>
<td>2004-06-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tormentil  
*Potentilla erecta*

This common plant has been recorded in 273 tetrads in the county even though it is classed as near threatened in England. Only a single record is shown here.

**GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bird’s-eye Primrose  
*Primula farinosa*

This lovely flower is rare in the county having been found in only three tetrads since 2000.

**GB Red List VU; England Red List NT; Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5684</td>
<td>2019-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watchorn, Andrew</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE56798484</td>
<td>2016-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Dale Town</td>
<td>SE5282989092</td>
<td>2016-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Dale Town</td>
<td>SE5283289092</td>
<td>2016-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterton, R.</td>
<td>Dale Town</td>
<td>SE5283089086</td>
<td>2016-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Oxen Dale, N of Rievaulx</td>
<td>SE561862</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56788484</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56768474</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56778456</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56788486</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56768462</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Small-white Orchid

*Pseudorchis albida*

This is a very rare plant in the county having been found in a single site since 2000. It was first recorded in 1951 at the Hole of Horcum.

GB Red List VU; England Red List NT; Local LR
**Common Saltmarsh-grass**
*Puccinellia maritima*

First found in the county in 1959 it has been found in eight tetrads since 2000. The record on the map in the south of the county is an error.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8909</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>W bank of Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89971045</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby Sands</td>
<td>NZ88571184</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Spital Beck, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ90221038</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Maze Park</td>
<td>NZ46931926</td>
<td>2007-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands Lagoon</td>
<td>NZ555246</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ547262</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stiff Saltmarsh-grass**
*Puccinellia rupestris*

This coastal plant has never been common in the county having been found in 1859. Since 2000 it has only been recorded in two tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Dabholme Gut</td>
<td>NZ55562444</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wilton Works</td>
<td>NZ57072367</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sewage Works, south of</td>
<td>NZ52R</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Lawrence, I.C.</td>
<td>Trunk Road</td>
<td>NZ52R</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Intermediate Wintergreen**  
*Pyrola media*

A very rare plant in the county and increasingly rare in England being classed as endangered. It has only been found in a single tetrad since 2000. It was first found in 1858 in Mulgrave woods but has always been rare and was originally found in four tetrads.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List  EN;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Silpho</td>
<td>SE99R</td>
<td>2019-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.; Nan Sykes</td>
<td>Broxa Forest</td>
<td>SE9709993593</td>
<td>2015-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.; Nan Sykes</td>
<td>Broxa Forest</td>
<td>SE9718593474</td>
<td>2015-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popely, P.; Nan Sykes</td>
<td>Turkey Carpet, Silpho</td>
<td>SE9793</td>
<td>2010-05-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Photo by John Hume](204)

**Common Wintergreen**  
*Pyrola minor*

This flower has been recorded in 11 tetrads since 2000. I have only shown six records here as there are over 40 in the database.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Willot Head / Granny Hill</td>
<td>SE9474987589</td>
<td>2019-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Silpho</td>
<td>SE99R</td>
<td>2019-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockerill, Brian</td>
<td>Broxa Forest</td>
<td>SE957940</td>
<td>2019-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Castle Head Flat, Willot Flat</td>
<td>SE9475387595</td>
<td>2018-09-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Grosmont</td>
<td>NZ80H</td>
<td>2018-06-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Corn Buttercup
*Ranunculus arvensis*

This cornfield weed has declined massively since the first record in 1838. Although it has been recorded in 11 tetrads since 2000 some of these records relate to the reintroductions as part of the Cornfield Flowers Project.

GB Red List CR; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Maltby, E of</td>
<td>NZ41W</td>
<td>2019-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67796869</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE680687</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Brackish Water-crowfoot
*Ranunculus baudotii*

First recorded at Coatham Marsh in 1832 but only recorded in two tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>Portrack Marsh</td>
<td>NZ466194</td>
<td>2018-05-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin; Merritt, Robert</td>
<td>Portrack Marsh Pond E</td>
<td>NZ46901939</td>
<td>2009-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>BOC, Teesport</td>
<td>NZ55702271</td>
<td>2008-07-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Lesser Spearwort**
*Ranunculus flammula*

This is a common plant in the county having been recorded in 169 tetrads since 2000. It was first recorded in 1930. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**River Water-crowfoot**
*Ranunculus fluitans*

This plant was first recorded in the county in 1969. It has been recorded in six tetrads since 2000. It is possibly more prevalent along the River Rye.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Thirsk, N of</td>
<td>SE4243884150</td>
<td>2019-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>East Newton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE64587990</td>
<td>2015-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobson, Barry</td>
<td>Berwick Hills LNR (north - Ida Road)</td>
<td>NZ509191</td>
<td>2015-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>The Holmes</td>
<td>NZ4444716248</td>
<td>2011-09-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Skipton Bridge (in river)</td>
<td>SE364798</td>
<td>2007-10-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Hairy Buttercup**  
*Ranunculus sardous*

This is another plant included in the Cornfield Flowers Project, it has been recorded in nine tetrads since 2000. The first record was in 1888.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Burniston, E of</td>
<td>TA02589356</td>
<td>2017-07-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Gilling East, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE62167703</td>
<td>2015-06-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilling, C.I.</td>
<td>Burniston</td>
<td>TA09B</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Burniston</td>
<td>TA02599355</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2012-10-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Buckthorn**  
*Rhamnus cathartica*

It is near the northern limit for this plant in England. It was first recorded in 1937 by ‘Kit Rob’, most of the records are in the south of the county on the limestone areas. It has been recorded in seven tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Outgang Lane, Thornton Dale</td>
<td>SE84708396</td>
<td>2019-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Brompton Beck</td>
<td>SE939805</td>
<td>2013-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Outgang Lane, Thornton Dale</td>
<td>SE84978394</td>
<td>2013-06-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Wath Wood, Castle Howard Estate</td>
<td>SE67067453</td>
<td>2012-05-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Wath SINC</td>
<td>SE67067453</td>
<td>2009-06-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sutton Bank (near)</td>
<td>SE48768275</td>
<td>2007-10-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Pickering, Yard Sike Lane</td>
<td>SE78588333</td>
<td>2007-09-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Carr Banks Meadow</td>
<td>SE560561</td>
<td>2004-09-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Ann; Young, Gordon</td>
<td>Ashberry Nature Reserve 5x5</td>
<td>SE555E</td>
<td>2004-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE580536</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE583537</td>
<td>2003-07-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White Beak-sedge

*Rhynchospora alba*

Since 2000 this plant has been found in five tetrads. It was first found in the 1950s by W.A. Sledge at Fen Bog which still seems to be its stronghold in the county.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</th>
<th>Fen Bog</th>
<th>SE8518897484</th>
<th>2010-08-06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8463297535</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8539897921</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8523597570</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8468297534</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Map of Fen Bog](image1.jpg)

![Image of rare plant](image2.jpg)
Prickly Poppy

*Roemeria argemone (Papaver argemone)*

First found in the county by T.J. Foggitt in 1892. Since 2000 it has been found in 11 tetrads. This is another plant included in the Cornfield Flowers Project. A species which shows an easterly distribution in England.

GB Red List VU; England Red List EN; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Stoupe Brow Cottage Farm, Ravenscar</td>
<td>NZ959030</td>
<td>2014-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2012-09-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2012-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Menethorpe, headland</td>
<td>SE768673</td>
<td>2010-09-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2010-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Ox Pasture Farm</td>
<td>SE996892</td>
<td>2009-07-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>W of Forge Valley</td>
<td>SE983864</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>W of Cockrah Rd</td>
<td>SE979863</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>W of Ox Pasture Farm</td>
<td>SE995892</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Glebe Fm, Potter Brompton - Field north of A64</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2008-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Glebe Fm, Potter Brompton - Field north of A64</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2008-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>New Road, Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE698861</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE698861</td>
<td>2006-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Kirbymoorside</td>
<td>SE68Y</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C. C.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill</td>
<td>SE9786</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Alan Ritson
**Rough Poppy**
*Roemeria hispida* (*Papaver hybridum*)

This was first found in the county in 1804 but since then there has only been 11 records. This species was included in the Cornfield Flowers Project and since 2000 has been recorded in two tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Great Yellow-cress**
*Rorippa amphibia*

This member of the *Brassicaceae* family was first recorded in the county in 1835 in Thirsk. There seems to have been a decline in the distribution of this plant possibly due to the clearing of river banks for flood defences. Since 2000 it has been recorded in six tetrads. As you can see from the map it is widely separated on the River Tees and Rivers Foss, Derwent and Ouse.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Tees barrage</td>
<td>NZ458189</td>
<td>2019-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>R. Tees at Thornaby</td>
<td>NZ44821692</td>
<td>2011-05-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>York, Rawcliffe Ings</td>
<td>SE57595425</td>
<td>2010-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Clifton Ings, York</td>
<td>SE58295309</td>
<td>2009-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>River Foss</td>
<td>SE61625574</td>
<td>2009-05-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>River Derwent, by</td>
<td>SE82867537</td>
<td>2008-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Tees Barrage, W of</td>
<td>NZ45961897</td>
<td>2008-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE574544</td>
<td>2008-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582532</td>
<td>2004-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings Dyke</td>
<td>SE574544</td>
<td>2003-09-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Rubus armipotens**

Recorded in a single tetrad. First recorded in 1997.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Blackpark Lodge, Cropton Forest</td>
<td>SE75149080</td>
<td>2009-07-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rubus arrheniiformis**

Recorded in a single tetrad. The most northerly record in the UK. First record in 2010.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Raygate Slack, Levisham</td>
<td>SE81199140</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rubus bartonii

Recorded in two tetrads. First record in 2012.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0487</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0371587135</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA08N</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus britannicus**

Recorded in a single tetrad. The most northerly record in the UK. This was the first record of this species.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul;Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0389</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rubus caesarius**

Recorded in a single tetrad. This was the first record.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Hovingham SW (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67M</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus caesius × idaeus = R. × pseudoidaeus**

Recorded in two tetrads. The first record was in 2012.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bossall</td>
<td>SE725605</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Buttercrambe Moor Wood</td>
<td>SE715565</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bossall</td>
<td>SE7260</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Buttercrambe Moor Wood</td>
<td>SE71135667</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Buttercrambe Moor Wood</td>
<td>SE7156</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rubus calvatus**

Recorded in a single tetrad. The first record was in 1988.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.; Yates, M.; Jones, V.; Grant, D.</td>
<td>White Syke Plantation</td>
<td>SE65Z</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.; Yates, M.; Jones, V.; Grant, D.</td>
<td>White Syke Plantation</td>
<td>SE6858</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>White Syke Plantation, Sand Hutton</td>
<td>SE68345825</td>
<td>2010-07-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus cardiophyllus**

Recorded in a single tetrad. The first record was in 1899 in Bilsdale. Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Cloughton</td>
<td>TA09C</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Cloughton</td>
<td>TA09C</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Cloughton</td>
<td>TA0195</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Cloughton</td>
<td>TA0094</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cloudberry**

**Rubus chamaemorus**

This is a very rare plant in VC62 and has been recorded in only two tetrads since 2000. The record from Westerdale (not shown) is likely to be an error.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.; English, W.; Walker, B.</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE8765095859</td>
<td>2020-07-01-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>May Moss</td>
<td>SE87659585</td>
<td>2008-06-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**White-stemmed Bramble**  
*Rubus cockburnianus*

This is an alien bramble and is still uncommon in the UK as a whole. Recorded in six tetrads in the county. First recorded in 1992.

**Local LR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Newburgh (AONB)</td>
<td>SE54417649</td>
<td>2016-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead</td>
<td>TA08J</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0389</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>N side of A1085</td>
<td>NZ514194</td>
<td>2009-09-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Tees Dock Park</td>
<td>NZ54221825</td>
<td>2008-10-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Scarborough, The Mere</td>
<td>TA03388618</td>
<td>2007-09-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Loftus</td>
<td>NZ725182</td>
<td>2007-08-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Map](image-url)
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus drejeri**

This bramble was first recorded in the county in 1998. It is a scarce plant in the UK.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cawthorne Camps</td>
<td>SE78809031</td>
<td>2009-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Thieves Dikes, Silpho Moor</td>
<td>SE97069344</td>
<td>2009-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Haygate, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE85318571</td>
<td>2008-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Haygate, Dalby Forest</td>
<td>SE85268586</td>
<td>2008-08-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Mike Yates
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus gratus**

This bramble has been recorded in two tetrads in the county, the main stronghold of this plant is in Lancashire.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Blackdale Plantation (AONB)</td>
<td>SE62947526</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.;Yates, M.;Jones, V.;Grant, D.</td>
<td>White Syke Plantation</td>
<td>SE6858</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.;Yates, M.;Jones, V.;Grant, D.</td>
<td>White Syke Plantation</td>
<td>SE685585</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rubus halsteadensis**

This bramble was first recorded in 2000. Nearly all the records are coastal in our county.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Lane to Moor Plantation</td>
<td>NZ3509</td>
<td>2013-08-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul;Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead</td>
<td>TA035905</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul;Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead</td>
<td>TA0390</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul;Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0389</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul;Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Northstead</td>
<td>TA035895</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89371044</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, A.</td>
<td>Ravenscar</td>
<td>NZ9801</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rubus hindii

A single record of this rare plant in the north of England by A. Newton joint author of the bramble handbook.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton, A.</td>
<td>Gribdale Terrace area</td>
<td>NZ5811</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Rubus intensor*

Judging by the records in Lancashire this bramble may be more widespread in the county.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0487</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA045875</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rubus pistoris*

A single record by A. Newton of a scarce bramble in the UK.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newton, A.</td>
<td>Near Harwood Dale</td>
<td>SE9595</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Rubus robiae**

Recorded in three tetrads it is a scarce plant on the eastern side of England.

### Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Black Dike Plantation</td>
<td>SE6758</td>
<td>2012-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Black Dike Plantation</td>
<td>SE675585</td>
<td>2012-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Northgate Lane, S of Sand Hutton</td>
<td>SE6854620</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.; Yates, M.; Jones, V.; Grant, D.</td>
<td>Buttercrambe Moor Wood</td>
<td>SE7057</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, D.P.; Yates, M.; Jones, V.; Grant, D.</td>
<td>Buttercrambe Moor Wood</td>
<td>SE705575</td>
<td>2012-07-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Northgate Lane</td>
<td>SE685565</td>
<td>2012-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul</td>
<td>Northgate Lane</td>
<td>SE6856</td>
<td>2012-07-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stone Bramble**

*Rubus saxatilis*

This bramble was first found in the county in 1929. Nine records in four tetrads since 2000.

### GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mill Bank Wood, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE66598834</td>
<td>2011-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mill Bank Wood, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE66358803</td>
<td>2011-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mill Bank Wood, Kirkdale</td>
<td>SE66438808</td>
<td>2011-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Brockhole Hagg</td>
<td>SE66278798</td>
<td>2010-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Gowerdale Wood</td>
<td>SE52628888</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE53998865</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Murton Bank (East side)</td>
<td>SE54128887</td>
<td>2010-06-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Rubus sciocharis**

First recorded in the county in 1988. There has been eight records in seven tetrads since then.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Great Fryup Dale</td>
<td>NZ72950501</td>
<td>2016-08-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Yearsley (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58887453</td>
<td>2016-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sproston, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE62308123</td>
<td>2014-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>W of Scugdale Hall</td>
<td>NZ51520012</td>
<td>2012-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>W of Ugthorpe Grange</td>
<td>NZ7975309978</td>
<td>2011-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>S of Ugthorpe</td>
<td>NZ7977910175</td>
<td>2011-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>N of The Hermitage</td>
<td>NZ795009783</td>
<td>2011-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Cawthorne Camps</td>
<td>SE78819027</td>
<td>2009-07-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Chinese Bramble**

*Rubus tricolor*

This is an alien bramble it has only been recorded in five tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham</td>
<td>NZ59462517</td>
<td>2012-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Marton West Beck</td>
<td>NZ51291489</td>
<td>2010-05-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; et al.</td>
<td>Middlesbrough Dock, south of</td>
<td>NZ50232035</td>
<td>2007-09-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Cawthorne, Roman Camps Plantation</td>
<td>SE784897</td>
<td>2007-07-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W. A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Norton, Lakeside gardens</td>
<td>SE791710</td>
<td>2007-05-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham</td>
<td>NZ59462517</td>
<td>2012-08-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter’s Blackberry**

*Rubus winteri*

First recorded in 2012 this is a scarce bramble in England. Our records seem to be the furthest north in the UK.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar Steel Works</td>
<td>NZ52S</td>
<td>2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl, David Paul; Earl, Joyce</td>
<td>High Normanby</td>
<td>NZ9334906406</td>
<td>2012-08-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Loganberry**

*Rubus x loganobaccus*

Although this is an alien bramble it is still rare in the wild in the county being found in four widely separated tetrads. The first record was in 2007.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Church Lane, Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ94110559</td>
<td>2008-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Foss at Yearsley, York</td>
<td>SE60825258</td>
<td>2008-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>East of Mill Farm</td>
<td>SE67757944</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Northallerton (Castle hills)</td>
<td>SE36179392</td>
<td>2007-10-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water Dock**

*Rumex hydrolapathum*

First recorded in the county in 1863, although it has always been a scarce plant in VC62. It has only been recorded in two tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>The Mere, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01208327</td>
<td>2012-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Seamer Mere</td>
<td>TA012832</td>
<td>2012-07-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Reilly, J.</td>
<td>Dormanstown 2x2</td>
<td>NZ52W</td>
<td>2003-05-31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photos by Alan Ritson
**Golden Dock**  
*Rumex maritimus*

This distinctive dock has seen a massive decline since the first record in 1853. It has only been recorded in one tetrad since 2000.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Burton Riggs</td>
<td>TA03058315</td>
<td>2009-10-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knotted Pearlwort**  
*Sagina nodosa*

This a quite common plant in the county having been recorded in 51 tetrads since 2000. It was first recorded in 1916.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List  VU;   Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>Scaling Reservoir</td>
<td>NZ7543912812</td>
<td>2019-09-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Arrowhead**
*Sagittaria sagittifolia*

This attractive water plant was first recorded in 1821 on the River Foss in York. As you can see from the map all the records are in the south of the county. This plant is near the northern range in England for this plant. It was recorded in six tetrads.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Martin</td>
<td>River Foss, Huntington</td>
<td>SE616568</td>
<td>2019-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Barton-le-Willows, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE73116257</td>
<td>2017-06-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Earswick</td>
<td>SE6156</td>
<td>2016-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broughton, David A.</td>
<td>York, Monks Cross</td>
<td>SE62685448</td>
<td>2016-07-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.;Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Low Hutton, N of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76566819</td>
<td>2015-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.;Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Low Hutton, N of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76596821</td>
<td>2015-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Crambe (AONB)</td>
<td>SE73706553</td>
<td>2015-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Haxby, Landing</td>
<td>SE616581</td>
<td>2014-06-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Long-spiked Glasswort**  
*Salicornia dolichostachya*

This species was first found by T.J. Foggitt in 1933. Only two records since 2000. Saltmarsh is a very rare habitat in VC62.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ54802620</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ54832614</td>
<td>2007-10-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Glasswort**  
*Salicornia europaea s.s.*

First recorded in the 1980s but only twice since 2000. It only occurs in one tetrad.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54802620</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ54832614</td>
<td>2007-10-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Yellow Glasswort**  
*Salicornia fragilis*

Only recorded in one tetrad in the same place as the other *Salicornia* species. First found in 2007. A rare plant along the east coast.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54822610</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ54832614</td>
<td>2007-10-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Purple Glasswort**  
*Salicornia ramosissima*

Again only found in one small area at South Gare. First found in 1994.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54722614</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ548262</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ556269</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ54832614</td>
<td>2007-10-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands Lagoon</td>
<td>NZ55362462</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Creeping Willow**

*Salix repens*

First recorded in 1936. Since 2000 it has been recorded in 15 tetrads. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>White Carr, Sandburn</td>
<td>SE6645960211</td>
<td>2019-07-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Salix repens x viminalis = S. x friesiana*

This is a rare hybrid in the UK between *Salix repens* (Creeping Willow) and *Salix viminalis* (Osier) most records occurring on the Lancashire coast. First found in 2018.

Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works. S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ57632530</td>
<td>2019-08-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works. S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ5762025300</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prickly Saltwort
*Salsola kali*

First recorded in 1958 at Coatham dunes where it still grows. Since 2000 it has been recorded in seven tetrads along the coast.

GB Red List VU; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Saltburn (NZ62Q - VC62)</td>
<td>NZ662217</td>
<td>2018-10-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Saltwick (NZ91A - VC62)</td>
<td>NZ915108</td>
<td>2018-09-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Lythe (NZ81L)</td>
<td>NZ85961282</td>
<td>2018-09-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ58622552</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56682664</td>
<td>2013-09-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Beach</td>
<td>NZ55732799</td>
<td>2009-09-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Beach</td>
<td>NZ55732801</td>
<td>2009-09-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ55732799</td>
<td>2008-10-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ56632655</td>
<td>2007-07-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Nan</td>
<td>Cayton Bay</td>
<td>TA073842</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ564264</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ557276</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Meadow Clary**  
*Salvia pratensis*

Only two records in the database although it may be present in Skinningrove. First record in 2002. These records may be due to introductions.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spowart, Tom</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes Redcar</td>
<td>NZ5625</td>
<td>2003-06-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Seamer</td>
<td>TA0483</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wild Clary**  
*Salvia verbenaca*

First found in the 1960s it seems to prefer to be near the coast in our county with a couple of isolated records in the south.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garvey, S.</td>
<td>Millennium Fields, York</td>
<td>SE60375018</td>
<td>2019-10-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ57352540</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox, M.P.</td>
<td>Coatham</td>
<td>NZ5967525359</td>
<td>2018-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE690688</td>
<td>2014-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough Castle</td>
<td>TA049892</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>89 High Street, Marske</td>
<td>NZ63562282</td>
<td>2013-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Original site by Curtain wall, Scarborough Castle</td>
<td>TA05108887</td>
<td>2012-08-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ57382544</td>
<td>2010-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>E of Redcar Works, S. Gare</td>
<td>NZ57352540</td>
<td>2010-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Castle Hill, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0589</td>
<td>2010-06-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brookweed
*Samolus valerandi*

Only found in three tetrads since 2000. It was first found in the 1960s.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8927809524</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Cliffside behind Ship Inn, Saltburn</td>
<td>NZ6705721562</td>
<td>2011-08-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02278135</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89280952</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Saltburn Cliffs</td>
<td>NZ674216</td>
<td>2002-07-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Sanicle

*Sanicula europaea*

This is a common woodland plant in the county. There have been 127 tetrad records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wrench Green</td>
<td>SE9689</td>
<td>2019-10-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shepherd’s-needle

*Scandix pecten-veneris*

Since 2000 this rare plant has been recorded in nine tetrads in the county. First recorded in Scarborough in 1906.

GB Red List CR; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Appleton Mill Farm, Appleton-le-Moor</td>
<td>SE727874</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2014-07-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

234
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Annual Knawel**

*Scleranthus annuus*

This very rare plant was only recorded in two tetrads since 2000. It was first recorded in 1955 by ‘Kit Rob’, it was reintroduced in the Cornfield Flowers Project.

GB Red List EN; England Red List EN; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2011-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Spauton Quarry</td>
<td>SE7287</td>
<td>2010-10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2009-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2008-08-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm</td>
<td>SE687690</td>
<td>2007-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2007-07-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lesser Skullcap**

*Scutellaria minor*

This has always been a rare plant in the county having been recorded first in the 1950s. It is now restricted to two tetrads at Strensall Common.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65895974</td>
<td>2019-09-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Graham</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65856103</td>
<td>2017-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65885974</td>
<td>2017-06-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE658597</td>
<td>2016-07-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE64956000</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE64966001</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65755971</td>
<td>2000-08-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Stemonitis via Wikipedia
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Orpine
*Hylotelephium telephium*

Although classed as native in the UK, in our area it could be an introduction. First recorded in 1951 in Goathland. Only two tetrad records since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Earswick</td>
<td>SE60925746</td>
<td>2016-08-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>NW of Stape</td>
<td>SE79049334</td>
<td>2013-09-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lesser Clubmoss
*Selaginella selaginoides*

This small plant is easily overlooked and is scarce in the county only recorded in five tetrads since 2000. It may have declined since the first record in 1951.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE85419798</td>
<td>2016-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE85768491</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Sand Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8581584853</td>
<td>2012-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Hilary; Prosser, Mike</td>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>SE8539897921</td>
<td>2010-08-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale</td>
<td>SE50269158</td>
<td>2007-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Thorodale (Kepwick)</td>
<td>SE499917</td>
<td>2007-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe</td>
<td>SE94009892</td>
<td>2002-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Jugger Howe beck</td>
<td>SE940989</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Marsh Ragwort**
*Seneio aquaticicus*

This plant has been recorded in 33 tetrads since 2000. Only a single record is shown here.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North East Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Commondale, W of</td>
<td>NZ61K</td>
<td>2019-07-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ragged Robin**
*Silene flos-cuculi*

This attractive flower is common in the county having been recorded in 128 tetrads. First recorded in 1936.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.; English, W; Walker, B.</td>
<td>Sieve Dale Fen</td>
<td>SE8540288084</td>
<td>2019-07-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Night-flowering Catchfly
*Silene noctiflora*

This member of the Caryophyllaceae family is classed as vulnerable in England. We have records in 27 tetrads since 2000. Only nine records shown here. It was first recorded in 1843.

GB Red List VU;   England Red List  VU;   Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lane</td>
<td>SE9632284150</td>
<td>2019-07-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Long Causeway Hutton Buscel Carr</td>
<td>SE9881</td>
<td>2018-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Long Causeway Hutton Buscel Carr</td>
<td>SE9881</td>
<td>2018-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Ruston Cottage Pasture</td>
<td>SE95918397</td>
<td>2018-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Ruston Lane Middle</td>
<td>SE958841</td>
<td>2018-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2014-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Silpho field, Silpho</td>
<td>SE960919</td>
<td>2013-08-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Spiker's Hill, W Ayton</td>
<td>SE978865</td>
<td>2013-08-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Goldenrod**
*Solidago virgaurea*

This attractive member of the *Asteraceae* family has been recorded in 42 tetrads since 2000 only a single record is shown here. It was first recorded in 1942.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Coulton Crossroads, E of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE64547475</td>
<td>2019-09-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Corn Spurrey**
*Spergula arvensis*

We are lucky in that this plant, classed as vulnerable in England and the UK, has been recorded in 91 tetrads since 2000. Only a single record is shown here. It was first recorded in the county in 1936.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Rowe Howe</td>
<td>SE94748556</td>
<td>2019-12-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Greater Sea-spurrey
*Spergularia media*

First recorded in 1933, this plant has always been scarce and is now restricted to six tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Whitby, Calla Beck</td>
<td>NZ9023610392</td>
<td>2019-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55562718</td>
<td>2017-09-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54722614</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54852623</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Beck</td>
<td>NZ78081877</td>
<td>2015-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8986009772</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>W bank of Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89971045</td>
<td>2010-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Spital Beck, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ90221038</td>
<td>2009-06-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands Lagoon</td>
<td>NZ55362462</td>
<td>2007-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ547262</td>
<td>2007-07-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Whitby</td>
<td>NZ81V</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Whitby, Calla Beck</td>
<td>NZ9023610392</td>
<td>2019-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55562718</td>
<td>2017-09-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54722614</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands, Tod Point</td>
<td>NZ54852623</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>Staithes, Beck</td>
<td>NZ78081877</td>
<td>2015-09-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Sand Spurrey**

*Spergularia rubra*

This small flower has been recorded in eight tetrads since 2000. It was first recorded in the county in 1915.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Blakey</td>
<td>SE6898</td>
<td>2019-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Moss Cut, Blakey</td>
<td>SE684977</td>
<td>2019-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Blakey</td>
<td>SE6898</td>
<td>2019-07-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Strensall Common, North Yorkshire, UK</td>
<td>SE6528861031</td>
<td>2019-07-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Blakey Ridge</td>
<td>SE6996</td>
<td>2015-09-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard Tree Nursery (AONB)</td>
<td>SE70706993</td>
<td>2013-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Castle Howard Tree Nursery</td>
<td>SE70667003</td>
<td>2013-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65P</td>
<td>2012-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Hodge Beck</td>
<td>SE63859294</td>
<td>2006-10-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>World's End</td>
<td>SE662599</td>
<td>2003-06-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Greater Duckweed**

*Spirodela polyrhiza*

First recorded in Haxby in 1838 but only 15 times since then and only five since 2000. It has only been seen in two tetrads since 2000.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Irton, E of</td>
<td>TA08H</td>
<td>2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Cloughton, E of</td>
<td>TA03508598</td>
<td>2015-06-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Field Woundwort

*Stachys arvensis*

This near threatened plant has been found in 17 tetrads since 2000. It was first found in the county in 1905.

GB Red List NT; England Red List NT; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Beacon Farm, Seamer</td>
<td>TA007874</td>
<td>2014-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Low Askew Farm, Lastingham</td>
<td>SE742905</td>
<td>2014-07-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE680687</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Mowthorpe, Birkdale Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE67456879</td>
<td>2014-07-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>TA0087</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Hybrid Woundwort**

*Stachys palustris x sylvatica = S. x ambigu*

This hybrid was first recorded in 1969 but has only been recorded seven times since 2000. It has been seen in six tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Forge Valley woodlands</td>
<td>SE9836786941</td>
<td>2019-04-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanklin, Jonathan</td>
<td>Sowerby CP</td>
<td>SE45107901</td>
<td>2015-09-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Forest Drive, Newtondale</td>
<td>SE81609112</td>
<td>2010-07-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, William Aldred;Trewren, K.</td>
<td>R. Esk at Carr End, Glaisdale</td>
<td>NZ784055</td>
<td>2008-08-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Newtondale</td>
<td>SE813922</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707893</td>
<td>2001-07-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707893</td>
<td>2001-07-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water Chickweed**

*Stellaria aquatica* (*Myosoton aquaticum*)

This scarce plant was first recorded in 1888. Since 2000 it has been seen in ten tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Stokesley, S of</td>
<td>NZ501</td>
<td>2018-08-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Earswick</td>
<td>SE61725703</td>
<td>2016-07-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.;Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76466778</td>
<td>2015-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, W.A.;Jones, V.;English, W.</td>
<td>Low Hutton (AONB)</td>
<td>SE76406718</td>
<td>2015-08-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>York, Rawcliffe Ings</td>
<td>SE57335430</td>
<td>2010-07-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>By R. Derwent</td>
<td>SE74146538</td>
<td>2009-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>By R. Derwent</td>
<td>SE73756553</td>
<td>2009-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W.A.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Malton, Lady's Spring Wood</td>
<td>SE79577193</td>
<td>2007-07-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Whitwell</td>
<td>SE7166</td>
<td>2006-10-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth</td>
<td>SE581789</td>
<td>2006-09-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Whitwell Grange</td>
<td>SE7166</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Marske</td>
<td>NZ637227</td>
<td>2002-08-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marsh Stitchwort
*Stellaria palustris*

This plant seems to have been lost from some places since the first record in 1936. It is now found only in two tetrads.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List VU;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Chris;Cunningham-Atkins, Hilary</td>
<td>Low Hutton Meadows</td>
<td>SE764686</td>
<td>2012-07-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common, SW of Kidney Pond</td>
<td>SE65125961</td>
<td>2008-07-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65125961</td>
<td>2008-07-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Thompson, W. A. and Yates, M</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE65125961</td>
<td>2007-07-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Water-soldier
*Stratiotes aloides*

This has always been a rare plant in our county having been first found in 1963. Although only five records since then and found in four tetrads.

GB Red List NT; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Martin</td>
<td>York Cemetery Pond</td>
<td>SE60975083</td>
<td>2017-07-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>The Mere, Seamer</td>
<td>TA01088325</td>
<td>2012-05-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ88840909</td>
<td>2010-08-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE583537</td>
<td>2003-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annual Sea-blite
*Suaeda maritima*

This plant was first recorded in 1936. Apart from an isolated record at Portrack Marsh all the records are from the South Gare.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ52P</td>
<td>2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Barlow, D&amp;J</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ52N</td>
<td>2015-10-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarker, Falgunee</td>
<td>Portrack Marsh</td>
<td>NZ464194</td>
<td>2014-09-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ5526</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Spit)</td>
<td>NZ557280</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ55612697</td>
<td>2007-10-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shrubby Sea-blite
*Suaeda vera*

Recorded for the first time in 1983 at South Gare. It seems at present to be restricted to the Gare and only recorded in two tetrads. This species was possibly introduced at the Gare by birdwatchers. The main stronghold of this species is around the Wash and the coast of Suffolk and Essex.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Ambroise</td>
<td>South Gare, Redcar</td>
<td>NZ557270</td>
<td>2019-01-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Lagoon)</td>
<td>NZ5526</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558268</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Sands</td>
<td>NZ52T</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558269</td>
<td>2006-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558271</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Awlwort**
*Subularia aquatica*

This plant has only been recorded three times in the county the first being in the 1970s. Since 2000 it has only been seen in one tetrad.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Oak Dale</td>
<td>SE49T</td>
<td>2012-08-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Illustration from Johann Georg Sturm (Painter: Jacob Sturm) - Figure from Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen at http://www.biolib.de

**Taraxacum adiantifrons**

Only a single record of this dandelion species.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Great Ayton by A173 - N road verge</td>
<td>NZ560114</td>
<td>2009-04-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum altissimum*

This dandelion is known as the “Tall Dandelion” it has only been recorded in a single tetrad.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Helmsley</td>
<td>SE61938332</td>
<td>2012-04-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum angustisquameum*

This dandelion has been given the English name of “Multilobed Dandelion”. It was recorded in two tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Knayton village-N road verge</td>
<td>SE432880</td>
<td>2013-05-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A171 Guisborough bypass</td>
<td>NZ60591643</td>
<td>2011-04-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum chloroticum*

Recorded in only a single tetrad. The English name is “Spiky-leaved Dandelion”.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>River Tees at Yarm</td>
<td>NZ41651266</td>
<td>2009-04-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum chrysophaenum*

Orange-toothed Dandelion with only a single record.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A172, E of Ingleby Arncliffe - road verge</td>
<td>NZ454010</td>
<td>2010-04-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VC62 Rare Plant Register**

**Taraxacum commixtum**

A single record of the “Sociable Dandelion”

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Fryton Moor near Slingsby - grassland by farm track</td>
<td>SE679733</td>
<td>2004-05-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taraxacum cophocentrum**

Rounded-lobed Dandelion was recorded in two tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Whitby Road, E of Guisborough</td>
<td>NZ61751585</td>
<td>2010-04-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hovingham Carrs - grassland at edge of arable</td>
<td>SE663766</td>
<td>2009-04-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum edmondsonianum*

This dandelion “Edmondson's Dandelion” was recorded in two tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Co-op car park, Stokesley - waste ground</td>
<td>NZ528087</td>
<td>2010-05-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Newham Wood near Marton</td>
<td>NZ499155</td>
<td>2001-05-02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum falcatum*

Single records of Narrow-lobed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Socarrs Lane, Hovingham - arable N side of lane</td>
<td>SE681763</td>
<td>2009-04-30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum fulgidum*

Two tetrad records of “Bright Dandelion”.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Crathorne</td>
<td>NZ44060678</td>
<td>2015-04-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of S Lodge to Ayton Firs</td>
<td>NZ55750873</td>
<td>2010-04-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum fulvum*

Cinnamon-fruited Dandelion was recorded in three tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Brompton</td>
<td>SE37769650</td>
<td>2012-04-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A171 W of Guisborough</td>
<td>NZ58921592</td>
<td>2012-03-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Helmsley, wall</td>
<td>SE594836</td>
<td>2001-05-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

_Taraxacum haematicum_

A single record of Blood-red Dandelion.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>River Rye S of Helmsley, edge of relict pool on old water meadow</td>
<td>SE62968271</td>
<td>2012-04-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Taraxacum huelphersianum_

Two records of Hulphers's Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>A684, Ellerbeck</td>
<td>SE43319670</td>
<td>2014-03-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>A171 Guisborough bypass</td>
<td>NZ62741660</td>
<td>2011-04-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum inane*

A single record of Pollenless Dandelion.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Greenhow Plantation</td>
<td>NZ58430364</td>
<td>2011-04-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum lancidens*

Two tetrad records of this Spear-toothed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Moorsholm churchyard, on boundary wall</td>
<td>NZ688144</td>
<td>2013-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ingleby Avenue</td>
<td>NZ57830748</td>
<td>2012-05-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VC62 Rare Plant Register**

*Taraxacum latisectum*

Two tetrad records of Broad-lobed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Ritson, A.; Richards, A.J.</td>
<td>Delves, Glaisdale, SE of</td>
<td>NZ792045</td>
<td>2014-04-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Marsh Lane, Ingleby Greenhow</td>
<td>NZ57680645</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum leptodon*

A single tetrad record of Yellow-styled Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nunthorpe by A172 - 2 on N verge, 1 on S verge</td>
<td>NZ536140</td>
<td>2009-04-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>By A172, Nunthorpe</td>
<td>NZ53671403</td>
<td>2009-04-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>By A172, Nunthorpe</td>
<td>NZ53691404</td>
<td>2009-04-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>By A172, Nunthorpe</td>
<td>NZ53631401</td>
<td>2009-04-07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum lucidum*

Two tetrad records of Large-bracted Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Church Bank, Ingleby Greenhow</td>
<td>NZ58140630</td>
<td>2011-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>W of Gilder Tofts, Ingleby Greenhow</td>
<td>NZ57240693</td>
<td>2011-04-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum lunare*

A single record of Lunar-lobed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>SW of Ingleby Arncliffe</td>
<td>NZ43850047</td>
<td>2014-04-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Taraxacum luteum**

A single tetrad record of Pure Yellow Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>Ashberry Meadow near Rievaulx</td>
<td>SE569845</td>
<td>2000-05-27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taraxacum margettsii**

Two tetrad records of this Nationally rare dandelion Margetts's Dandelion.

GB Red List DD;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>East Loftus, A174</td>
<td>NZ72711820</td>
<td>2014-04-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V</td>
<td>Redcar, Plantation Road</td>
<td>NZ60632238</td>
<td>2014-03-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Taraxacum naevosiforme**

Two tetrad records for Wetland Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Sutton Bank</td>
<td>SE51228318</td>
<td>2001-05-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Garbutt Wood, Sutton Bank, woodland</td>
<td>SE512831</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taraxacum necessarium**

A single tetrad record for Dark-leaved Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Avenue, Nunthorpe</td>
<td>NZ53681472</td>
<td>2014-04-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum non-severum*

Two tetrad records of this Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Ingleby Greenhow, set-aside, edge of arable</td>
<td>NZ584062</td>
<td>2010-05-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Wilson Street, Guisborough, waste ground in back alley</td>
<td>NZ610157</td>
<td>2009-04-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum obliquilobum*

A single tetrad record for Orange-tipped Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Chapel Beck, Guisborough, N road verge just W of traffic lights</td>
<td>NZ602157</td>
<td>2009-04-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, A.J.</td>
<td>Near Chapel Beck, Guisborough</td>
<td>NZ60241579</td>
<td>2009-04-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum obtusifrons*

A single tetrad record for Obtuse-leaved Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Crathorne</td>
<td>NZ44070702</td>
<td>2015-04-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum planum*

Two tetrad records of Diverse-leaved Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>S of Hutton Rudby, grassland by footpath</td>
<td>NZ472059</td>
<td>2007-04-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Near Faceby Mill</td>
<td>NZ501033</td>
<td>2004-04-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum prionum*

Saw-leaved Dandelion was recorded in two tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Redcar</td>
<td>NZ61442308</td>
<td>2014-03-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Swindale, Moorsholm, E bank of lane</td>
<td>NZ684141</td>
<td>2013-05-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum retroflexum*

Reflexed-lobed Dandelion was recorded in two tetrads.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Trenholme Lane, E of E Rounton</td>
<td>NZ44300379</td>
<td>2011-04-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Whitby, by Esk, waste ground</td>
<td>NZ899105</td>
<td>2010-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>by Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ89981057</td>
<td>2010-04-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>by R Esk, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ899105</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum scanicum*
A single record at South Gare.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare Breakwater</td>
<td>NZ55692790</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Taraxacum semiglobosum*
Two tetrad records of Hairy-ribbed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>The Green, Seamer</td>
<td>NZ49931024</td>
<td>2011-04-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A172, E of Ingleby Arncliffe</td>
<td>NZ45530108</td>
<td>2010-04-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Taraxacum sinuatum
A single tetrad record of Sinuate-lobed Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings, York</td>
<td>SE57465440</td>
<td>2010-05-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Taraxacum tenebricans
A single record of Shiny-leaved Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Ings, York</td>
<td>SE57345458</td>
<td>2010-05-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

*Taraxacum valens*

A single record of Reflexed-bracted Dandelion.

Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>A171, Nr Pinchinthorpe</td>
<td>NZ583157</td>
<td>2009-04-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Common Meadow-rue*

*Thalictrum flavum*

This plant was first recorded in the county in 1868 but seems to have always been scarce. Since 2000 it has been recorded in six tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE579540</td>
<td>2017-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houldcroft, Eleanor; Cornock, Matt</td>
<td>53.9708N 1.11022W</td>
<td>SE5835953135</td>
<td>2014-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>The Kelds and Holbeck Ings</td>
<td>SE710779</td>
<td>2013-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Marsh below Bottom’s Road, Farwath</td>
<td>SE82608891</td>
<td>2011-05-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>Bank of Ouse, Clifton Ings, York</td>
<td>SE58625279</td>
<td>2009-08-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Amotherby Parish Church</td>
<td>SE75037340</td>
<td>2009-06-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Star Carr</td>
<td>TA02358138</td>
<td>2008-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582531</td>
<td>2008-06-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Seamer Carr</td>
<td>TA027815</td>
<td>2006-06-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond, Martin</td>
<td>Clifton Ings</td>
<td>SE582532</td>
<td>2004-06-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Knotted Hedge-parsley

*Torilis nodosa*

First recorded in 1934 but only nine times since 2000. It has been found in five tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2014-07-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>East Ayton</td>
<td>TA00708605</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.; Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2013-07-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.; Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Irton</td>
<td>TA0084</td>
<td>2009-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Ryedale Folk Museum, Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE707902</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Birkdale Farm, Terrington</td>
<td>SE686687</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Irton</td>
<td>TA0084</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hutton-le-Hole</td>
<td>SE706888</td>
<td>2001-07-16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Killarney Fern**

*Trichomanes speciosum (sporophyte)*

This is a very rare fern in the UK especially the sporophyte stage. It has been recorded in six tetrads, which also includes the gametophyte stage. The records in blue relate to the gametophyte stage.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynes, Mark</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Wood</td>
<td>NZ7904</td>
<td>2020-01-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumsey, F.J.; McVeigh, A.; Jannink, M.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Wood</td>
<td>NZ7804</td>
<td>2019-03-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>East Arncliffe Woods</td>
<td>NZ7904</td>
<td>2008-04-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Boltby Scar</td>
<td>SE5085</td>
<td>2007-08-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>White Cliff Wood</td>
<td>NZ7118</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Mill Bank Wood</td>
<td>NZ7014</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Waupley Wood</td>
<td>NZ7215</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Wiley Cat Wood</td>
<td>NZ6413</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewren, K.</td>
<td>Cockshots Wood</td>
<td>NZ7017</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Strawberry Clover*

*Trifolium fragiferum*

This is rare plant in the county which was first recorded in 1897. Since 2000 it has been found in five tetrads.

GB Red List LC; England Red List VU; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>South Gare Lighthouse</td>
<td>NZ557282</td>
<td>2019-07-01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Louise</td>
<td>Rawcliffe Meadows</td>
<td>SE5796553946</td>
<td>2017-08-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ89280947</td>
<td>2013-08-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Coatham Marsh</td>
<td>NZ5862424862</td>
<td>2013-08-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8924409430</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; English, W.; Ritson, A.</td>
<td>E of Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ8927209413</td>
<td>2013-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Sleights Group</td>
<td>Ruswarp, E of</td>
<td>NZ89300949</td>
<td>2008-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.; Bastow, P.</td>
<td>Coatham Dunes and Golf Links</td>
<td>NZ583254</td>
<td>2002-09-05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Knotted Clover**  
*Trifolium striatum*

This is a scarce plant in the county having been first found in 1901. It has only been recorded six times since 2000 in six tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7070687876</td>
<td>2014-06-05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Bolby Bank</td>
<td>SE502879</td>
<td>2013-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gill</td>
<td>Hutton Common</td>
<td>SE7088</td>
<td>2012-06-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Lebberston</td>
<td>TA07228362</td>
<td>2010-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Glebe Fm, Potter Brompton</td>
<td>SE976772</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Cliff Ridge Quarry Great Ayton</td>
<td>NZ579117</td>
<td>2002-07-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Globe Flower**
_Trollius europaeus_

This lovely flower is scarce in the county having been found in 14 tetrads since the first record but only five tetrads since 2000. Surprisingly for such a distinctive flower it was recorded for the first time in 1950.

GB Red List LC; England Red List LC; Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Dalby Bush</td>
<td>SE6471</td>
<td>2019-06-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5684</td>
<td>2019-06-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayhew, Peter</td>
<td>Levisham Dale</td>
<td>SE831891</td>
<td>2017-06-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Wrelton, Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE7717486797</td>
<td>2014-05-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56788480</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry Wood</td>
<td>SE56818482</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Birk Wood N of Tylas Farm</td>
<td>SE56378709</td>
<td>2013-06-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barney, Mike</td>
<td>Beadale Wood</td>
<td>SE772870</td>
<td>2013-05-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walshaw, M.</td>
<td>Bedale Wood, Wrelton</td>
<td>SE7717486797</td>
<td>2013-05-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Marsh below Bottom’s Road, Farwath</td>
<td>SE82608891</td>
<td>2011-05-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; N.E. Yorkshire Botany Group</td>
<td>Pasture below Levisham Wood</td>
<td>SE83138917</td>
<td>2011-05-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.; Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Ashberry Meadows</td>
<td>SE56818483</td>
<td>2008-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE5685</td>
<td>2007-06-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ashberry</td>
<td>SE569844</td>
<td>2005-05-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Wrelton</td>
<td>SE7786</td>
<td>2000-02-14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Western Gorse**
*Ulex gallii*

Although first recorded in 1863 it wasn’t recorded again until the 1960s. Since 2000 it has been recorded in five tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jelf, Paul</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>NZ6356613551</td>
<td>2019-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jelf, Paul</td>
<td>VC62 North-east Yorkshire</td>
<td>NZ6379213939</td>
<td>2017-07-07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forest E of A171 near Helwath Bridge</td>
<td>SE9684399271</td>
<td>2012-03-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forest E of A171 near Helwath Bridge</td>
<td>SE9630699479</td>
<td>2012-03-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forest E of A171 near Helwath Bridge</td>
<td>SE9624399467</td>
<td>2012-03-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forest E of A171 near Helwath Bridge</td>
<td>SE9608999443</td>
<td>2012-03-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Forest E of A171 near Helwath Bridge</td>
<td>SE9584199356</td>
<td>2012-03-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Clay Bank</td>
<td>NZ572032</td>
<td>2011-11-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>N end of short rubble forest track N of Falcon</td>
<td>SE9647599460</td>
<td>2011-08-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.</td>
<td>Harwood Dale, lane near</td>
<td>SE957994</td>
<td>2009-07-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, G.</td>
<td>Rudland</td>
<td>SE6592</td>
<td>2001-10-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Navelwort**
*Umbilicus rupestris*

First recorded in the county in 1999 in Loftus Wood. Since then it has only been recorded five times in three tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LVR
VC62 Rare Plant Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perry, David</td>
<td>Fylingthorpe</td>
<td>NZ90H</td>
<td>2018-12-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Boltby</td>
<td>SE488866</td>
<td>2006-11-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.; Bastow, P.</td>
<td>South Loftus</td>
<td>NZ724178</td>
<td>2002-05-03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Loftus</td>
<td>NZ724178</td>
<td>2002-05-03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bladderwort
*Utricularia australis*

This is a very rare plant in the county with only one record since 2000. The first record was in the 1980s.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gillings, C.I.</td>
<td>Open Air Theatre, Scarborough</td>
<td>TA03418990</td>
<td>2013-08-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Greater Bladderwort
*Utricularia vulgaris s.s.*

Another rare plant in the county having been found first in 1893. Since then there has only been six records.

GB Red List LC;   England Red List LC;   Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V. and Thompson, W. A. and Yates, M.</td>
<td>Strensall Common</td>
<td>SE64735952</td>
<td>2007-08-17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Marsh Valerian**  
*Valeriana dioica*

This is a common species in the county having been found in 70 tetrads. Only a single record is shown here. First recorded in 1937.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Newton Mulgrave Moor</td>
<td>NZ71R</td>
<td>2019-09-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Common Valerian**  
*Valeriana officinalis*

This is a common plant in the county having been recorded in 162 tetrads. First found in the county in 1936.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Little Sessay</td>
<td>SE47S</td>
<td>2019-09-08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Narrow-fruited Cornsalad**  
*Valerianella dentata*

This plant was first recorded in 1847. Since 2000 it has been recorded in 24 tetrads. An increasingly rare plant in England.

GB Red List EN;  England Red List  EN;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Wykeham Lane</td>
<td>SE9653284268</td>
<td>2019-07-13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Heath Speedwell**  
*Veronica officinalis*

This is a very common plant in the county having been recorded in 147 tetrads. It was first recorded in 1936.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Earle, M.</td>
<td>Coverdale Moor</td>
<td>SE9688</td>
<td>2019-12-04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marsh Speedwell**  
*Veronica scutellata*

It has been found in 23 tetrads in the county. It was first recorded in 1881.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Hole of Horcum</td>
<td>SE84539345</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wayfaring-tree**  
*Viburnum lantana*

This tree was first recorded in 1969. It may be that some of these records refer to planted trees. Since 2000 it has been found in nine tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List  LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Skewsby (AONB)</td>
<td>SE62537038</td>
<td>2017-06-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Gilling East, W of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58887704</td>
<td>2015-07-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, William Aldred</td>
<td>Oulston, S of (AONB)</td>
<td>SE55757265</td>
<td>2015-04-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ormesby, Hall Estate</td>
<td>NZ52531729</td>
<td>2015-04-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Oswaldkirk, Syke Sewer, S of Hall (AONB)</td>
<td>SE6178</td>
<td>2014-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Ampleforth, S of Mill Farm (AONB)</td>
<td>SE58267800</td>
<td>2014-06-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Hackness, N of</td>
<td>SE96829102</td>
<td>2014-05-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Thompson, W.A.</td>
<td>Parkway Drive, Normanby</td>
<td>NZ54551774</td>
<td>2012-05-29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bithynian Vetch
*Vicia bithynica*

First found in 1866 in Upgang Ravine where it is still growing. It is now only found at this site.

GB Red List VU;  England Red List  LC;  Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English, W.</td>
<td>Upgang Ravine</td>
<td>NZ88081185</td>
<td>2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normandale, Tom</td>
<td>Upgang Beck</td>
<td>NZ880116</td>
<td>2012-07-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Ritson, A.</td>
<td>Upgang Ravine, Whitby</td>
<td>NZ88071181</td>
<td>2008-08-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Photo by Wendy English
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Heath Dog-violet**
*Viola canina*

First recorded in 1958. This species has declined throughout England. Records from 2000 indicate South Gare being the only site.

GB Red List NT; England Red List VU; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Colin</td>
<td>Cabin Rocks, South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5568626929</td>
<td>2019-05-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, David</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ5632626274</td>
<td>2019-04-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Bran Sands</td>
<td>NZ556273</td>
<td>2017-05-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Cabin Rocks)</td>
<td>NZ55682713</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>South Gare (Cabin Rocks)</td>
<td>NZ5577027172</td>
<td>2012-05-08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunn, A.; Jones, V.; Yates, M.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558271</td>
<td>2007-04-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mountain Pansy**
*Viola lutea*

Although first recorded in 1854 it wasn't seen again until the 1960s. Since 2000 it has only been found on Percy Cross Rigg in a very small patch.

GB Red List LC; England Red List NT; Local LVR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barlow, D.</td>
<td>Percy Cross Rigg</td>
<td>NZ6187010930</td>
<td>02-06-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Percy Cross Rigg</td>
<td>NZ6187010930</td>
<td>14-05-2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>NZ558272</td>
<td>2002-08-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

**Wild Pansy**
*Viola tricolor*

The pansy has been recorded in 25 tetrads since 2000. It was first recorded in 1858 by J.G. Baker. Only a single record is shown here. Some could be cultivars or hybrids.

GB Red List NT;  England Red List NT;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, C.C.;Normandale, T.</td>
<td>Beacon Farm, Seamer</td>
<td>TA007874</td>
<td>2014-08-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mistletoe**
*Viscum album*

First recorded in 1933. Records since 2000 seem to show a decline in this plant which is near the northern limit in England. It has been found in three tetrads.

GB Red List LC;  England Red List LC;  Local LR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorder</th>
<th>Place name</th>
<th>Grid Reference</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorne, Linden</td>
<td>Highfields Farm</td>
<td>SE81147016</td>
<td>2017-10-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.</td>
<td>Nurseries, Ruswarp</td>
<td>NZ889099</td>
<td>2008-03-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Yates, M.</td>
<td>Skelton</td>
<td>NZ65781899</td>
<td>2007-11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, V.;Jenkins, J.J.</td>
<td>Skelton Civic Hall Car Park</td>
<td>NZ6577418981</td>
<td>2002-07-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, P.</td>
<td>Skelton Civic Centre</td>
<td>NZ658189</td>
<td>2002-07-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorne, Linden</td>
<td>Highfields Farm</td>
<td>SE81147016</td>
<td>2017-10-09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

A. Newton........................................................................................................................................... 221
Acknowledgements................................................................................................................................. 3
Actaea spicata............................................................................................................................................. 19
Adiantum capillus-veneris.......................................................................................................................... 20
Alder Buckthorn......................................................................................................................................... 110
Alisma lanceolatum..................................................................................................................................... 21
Allium oleraceum........................................................................................................................................ 21
Allium schoenoprasum................................................................................................................................. 22
Allium vineale............................................................................................................................................ 23
Alternate Water-milfoil................................................................................................................................. 170
Ample-toothed Hawkweed.......................................................................................................................... 126
Anacamptis morio......................................................................................................................................... 24
Andromeda polifolia..................................................................................................................................... 25
Annual Beard-grass...................................................................................................................................... 30
Annual Knavel........................................................................................................................................... 235
Annual Sea-blite......................................................................................................................................... 245
Antennaria dioica......................................................................................................................................... 26
Anthemis arvensis....................................................................................................................................... 27
Anthriscus caucalis....................................................................................................................................... 28
Apiculate-toothed Hawkweed...................................................................................................................... 29
Apium graveolens......................................................................................................................................... 30
Apium inundatum....................................................................................................................................... 124
Arabis hirsuta............................................................................................................................................... 31
Arctic Eyebright........................................................................................................................................ 105
Arenaria leptoclados................................................................................................................................... 32
Armeria maritima....................................................................................................................................... 33
Arrowhead................................................................................................................................................... 227
Artemisia absinthium.................................................................................................................................. 34
Artemisia maritima..................................................................................................................................... 35
Ashberry Pastures.................................................................................................................................... 36
Asplenium ceterach....................................................................................................................................... 37
Asplenium marinum..................................................................................................................................... 38
Asplenium trichomanes subsp. pachyrachis................................................................................................. 39
Asplenium viride.......................................................................................................................................... 40
Atriplex glabriuscula.................................................................................................................................... 41
Atriplex littoralis x prostrata = A. x hulmeana............................................................................................ 41
Atriplex portulacoides.................................................................................................................................. 42
Atropa belladonna....................................................................................................................................... 43
Autumn Gentian......................................................................................................................................... 119
Autumn Water-starwort.............................................................................................................................. 54
Awlwort...................................................................................................................................................... 247
Babington’s Orache.................................................................................................................................... 40
Baldellia ranunculoides............................................................................................................................... 43
Baneberry.................................................................................................................................................. 19
Basil Thyme................................................................................................................................................ 76
Beech........................................................................................................................................190
Beech Fern....................................................................................................................................190
Bell Heather..................................................................................................................................100
Bidens tripartita..............................................................................................................................44
Bird’s-eye Primrose..........................................................................................................................201
Bird’s-foot......................................................................................................................................181
Bird’s-nest Orchid...........................................................................................................................174
Bithynian Vetch...............................................................................................................................273
Bitter-vetch....................................................................................................................................155
Black Mustard...................................................................................................................................48
Bladder-sedge...................................................................................................................................70
Bladderwort.....................................................................................................................................270
Blitum bonus-henricus (Chenopodium).........................................................................................44
Bloody Crane’s-bill..........................................................................................................................120
Blunt-fruited Water-starwort...........................................................................................................54
Blunt-leaved Pondweed....................................................................................................................198
Blysmus compressus.........................................................................................................................45
Bog-myrtle.......................................................................................................................................170
Bog-rosemary.......................................................................................................................................25
Bog-sedge.........................................................................................................................................67
Brachypodium pinnatum s.s............................................................................................................46
Brachypodium rupestre....................................................................................................................47
Brackish Water-crowfoot..................................................................................................................205
Brassica nigra.......................................................................................................................................48
Brassica oleracea var. oleracea..........................................................................................................49
Briza media.........................................................................................................................................50
Broad Buckler-fern x Northern Buckler-fern....................................................................................93
Broad-leaved Willowherb x Pale Willowherb...................................................................................98
Broad-leaved Willowherb x Square-stalked Willowherb.................................................................98
Bromopsis benekenii..........................................................................................................................50
Bromus hordeaceus subsp. thominei..................................................................................................50
Bromus racemosus............................................................................................................................51
Bromus secalinus...............................................................................................................................51
Brookweed........................................................................................................................................233
Buckthorn.........................................................................................................................................207
Buglossoides arvensis.........................................................................................................................160
Bupleurum rotundifolium..................................................................................................................52
Bur Chervil.........................................................................................................................................28
Bur Medick........................................................................................................................................164
Burnt Orchid......................................................................................................................................173
Butomus umbellatus...........................................................................................................................53
C. C. Babington...............................................................................................................................106, 186
C. M. Rob.........................................................................................................................................169
Cabin Rocks.......................................................................................................................................14
Calamagrostis canescens...................................................................................................................53
Callitriche brutia subsp. hamulata....................................................................................................54
Callitriche hermaphroditica...............................................................................................................54
Callitriche obtusangula......................................................................................................................54
Callitriche platycarpa............................................................................................................. 54
Calluna vulgaris............................................................................................................................ 55
Camelina sativa............................................................................................................................ 55
Campanula glomerata.................................................................................................................... 56
Campanula rotundifolia.................................................................................................................. 57
Campanula trachelium................................................................................................................... 57
Cardamine bulbifera...................................................................................................................... 58
Carduus tenuiflorus....................................................................................................................... 59
Carex acuta................................................................................................................................... 60
Carex arenaria............................................................................................................................. 61
Carex digitata............................................................................................................................... 62
Carex distans............................................................................................................................... 63
Carex echiinata............................................................................................................................ 64
Carex extensa.............................................................................................................................. 64
Carex hostiana x lepidocarpa = C. x fulva.................................................................................. 65
Carex hostiana x viridula s.l......................................................................................................... 65
Carex laevigata............................................................................................................................ 65
Carex lasiocarpa........................................................................................................................... 66
Carex limosa................................................................................................................................ 67
Carex muricata subsp. pairae......................................................................................................... 68
Carex pseudocyperus.................................................................................................................... 68
Carex pulicaris............................................................................................................................. 69
Carex strigosa................................................................................................................................ 70
Carex vesicaria............................................................................................................................. 70
Carlina vulgaris............................................................................................................................ 71
Carlina Thistle................................................................................................................................ 71
Catabrosa aquatica........................................................................................................................ 71
Cayton Bay................................................................................................................................... 8
Centaurium pulchellum.................................................................................................................. 72
Cerastium arvense....................................................................................................................... 73
Cerastium diffusum....................................................................................................................... 73
Cerastium semidecandrum............................................................................................................. 74
Chenopodium murale.................................................................................................................... 75
Chenopodium................................................................................................................................. 75
Chenopodium glaucum.................................................................................................................. 183
Chenopodium urbicum.................................................................................................................. 184
Chinese Bramble........................................................................................................................... 224
Chives........................................................................................................................................... 22
Cirsium dissectum.......................................................................................................................... 75
Cirsium heterophyllum.................................................................................................................. 76
Climate.......................................................................................................................................... 7
Clinopodium acinos....................................................................................................................... 76
Close-toothed Hawkweed............................................................................................................ 129
Cloudberry.................................................................................................................................... 216
Clustered Bellflower...................................................................................................................... 56
Coatham Marsh............................................................................................................................. 8, 205
Coeloglossum viride......................................................................................................................... 77
Comarum palustre........................................................................................................................... 77
Common Broomrape.........................................................182
Common Butterwort..........................................................192
Common Cottongrass.............................................................101
Common Cow-wheat.............................................................165
Common Cudweed.................................................................109
Common Eyebright...............................................................107
Common Eyebright x Scottish Eyebright...............................107
Common Glasswort...............................................................228
Common Juniper.................................................................152
Common Meadow-rue..........................................................264
Common Rock-rose...............................................................122
Common Saltmarsh-grass......................................................203
Common Sea-lavender..........................................................159
Common Spotted-orchid x Early Marsh-orchid.........................81
Common Spotted-orchid x Heath Spotted-orchid.........................82
Common Spotted-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid...............82
Common Spotted-orchid x Southern Marsh-orchid.......................82
Common Valerian.................................................................271
Common Wintergreen..........................................................204
Confused Eyebright............................................................106
Coralroot..............................................................................58
Corn Buttercup.....................................................................205
Corn Chamomile...................................................................27
Corn Mint..............................................................................167
Corn Spurrey........................................................................239
Cornfield Flowers Project....................................................14, 157, 160, 165, 205, 207, 211
Cornus suecica.....................................................................78
Crambe maritima...................................................................78
Creeping Willow....................................................................230
Cross-leaved Heath..............................................................101
Crosswort.............................................................................79
Cruciata laevis.......................................................................79
Cuscuta epithymum................................................................79
Cynoglossum officinale...........................................................80
Cynoglossum officinale...........................................................81
Cyperus longus......................................................................81
Cyperus Sedge.....................................................................68
Dactylorhiza fuchsii x incarnata = D. x kernerorum.......................81
Dactylorhiza fuchsii x maculata = D. x transiens.........................82
Dactylorhiza fuchsii x praeternissa = D. x grandis.......................82
Dactylorhiza fuchsii x traunsteinerioides..................................82
Dactylorhiza incarnata............................................................83
Dactylorhiza maculata x purpurella = D. x formosa......................84
Dactylorhiza maculata x traunsteineri = (D. x jenensis)...............84
Dactylorhiza praeternissa........................................................84
Dactylorhiza purpurella x traunsteinerioides.............................86
Dactylorhiza traunsteinerioides.................................................86
Dalby Forest Fens...................................................................8
Daphne mezereum..................................................................88
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia paralias</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia arctica</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia confusa</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia micrantha</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia nemorosa</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia nemorosa x scottica</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphrasia tetraqueta</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fen Bog</td>
<td>10, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca altissima</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca arenaria</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Few-flowered Fumitory</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Few-flowered Spike-rush</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Cow-wheat</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Garlic</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Gromwell</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Mouse-ear</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Pepperwort</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Scabious</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Woundwort</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filago germanica</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filago vulgaris</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine-leaved Fumitory</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine-leaved Water-dropwort</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingered Sedge</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir Clubmoss</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First found in the county in 1959 it has been found in eight tetrads since 2000. The record on the map in the south of the county is an error...</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat-sedge</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flea Sedge</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Club-rush</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flora of Yorkshire</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowering-rush</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fly Honeysuckle</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fly Orchid</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forge Valley</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragaria vesca</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frangula alnus</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankenlaevis</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fringed Water-lily</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frog Orchid</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frog Rush</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frogbit</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria parviflora</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria purpurea</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumaria vaillantii</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galeopsis angustifolia</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galeopsis speciosa</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galingale</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Galium parisiense................................................................................................................116
Genista anglica......................................................................................................................116
Genista tinctoria....................................................................................................................117
Gentiana pneumonanthe......................................................................................................118
Gentianella amarella.............................................................................................................119
Geography of the county......................................................................................................5
Geology..................................................................................................................................5
Geranium columbinum..........................................................................................................119
Geranium sanguineum..........................................................................................................120
Geranium sylvaticum............................................................................................................120
Gigantic-toothed Hawkweed...............................................................................................135
Globe Flower.......................................................................................................................268
Gold-of-pleasure..................................................................................................................55
Golden Dock........................................................................................................................226
Goldenrod.............................................................................................................................239
Good-King-Henry.................................................................................................................44
Grass-leaved Orache x Spear-leaved Orache......................................................................41
Grass-of-Parnassus.................................................................................................................186
Grassland Hawkweed..........................................................................................................132
Great Yellow-cress.............................................................................................................211
Greater Bladderwort............................................................................................................270
Greater Butterfly-orchid......................................................................................................194
Greater Duckweed...............................................................................................................241
Greater Sea-spurrey..............................................................................................................240
Greatham Creek..................................................................................................................159
Green Hellebore...................................................................................................................123
Green Spleenwort..................................................................................................................38
Green-winged Orchid..........................................................................................................24
Grey-bracted Hawkweed....................................................................................................137
Grey-haired Hawkweed......................................................................................................128
Groenlandia densa...............................................................................................................121
Gymnadenia borealis..........................................................................................................121
Gymnocarpium dryopteris.................................................................................................122
Hairy Buttercup...................................................................................................................207
Hairy Rock-cress..................................................................................................................31
Hairy-stemmed Hawkweed.................................................................................................138
Hard-grass..........................................................................................................................185
Harebell.................................................................................................................................57
Hart's Pennyroyal...............................................................................................................167
Hay-scented Buckler-fern.................................................................................................91
Heath Dog-violet.................................................................................................................274
Heath False-brome.............................................................................................................46
Heath Fragrant-orchid.........................................................................................................121
Heath Milkwort....................................................................................................................195
Heath Speedwell..................................................................................................................272
Heath Spotted-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid.........................................................84
Heath Spotted-orchid x Northern Marsh-orchid...............................................................84
Heather.................................................................................................................................55
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Helenium nummularium........................................................................................................... 122
Helleborus viridis.......................................................................................................................... 123
Helmsley West bank.......................................................................................................................... 11
Helosciadium inundatum............................................................................................................... 124
Henbane........................................................................................................................................ 145
Henry Baines.................................................................................................................................. 120
Hieracium acroleucum..................................................................................................................... 125
Hieracium acuminatum.................................................................................................................... 125
Hieracium angustisquamum............................................................................................................ 126
Hieracium apiculatidens.................................................................................................................. 126
Hieracium aterrimum....................................................................................................................... 127
Hieracium avicola........................................................................................................................... 127
Hieracium coniops.......................................................................................................................... 128
Hieracium consociatum.................................................................................................................. 129
Hieracium crebidentiforme............................................................................................................ 129
Hieracium decolor......................................................................................................................... 130
Hieracium firmiramum.................................................................................................................... 130
Hieracium inaequilateratum.......................................................................................................... 131
Hieracium lortetiae........................................................................................................................ 131
Hieracium nemophilum................................................................................................................... 132
Hieracium placerothylloides.......................................................................................................... 132
Hieracium prae signe..................................................................................................................... 133
Hieracium prominentidens............................................................................................................. 133
Hieracium pulmonarioides............................................................................................................. 134
Hieracium seriflorum...................................................................................................................... 135
Hieracium severiceps..................................................................................................................... 135
Hieracium stewartii........................................................................................................................ 136
Hieracium subcrocatum.................................................................................................................. 136
Hieracium subcyaneum.................................................................................................................. 137
Hieracium sublepestoides.............................................................................................................. 137
Hieracium sylvularum.................................................................................................................... 138
Hieracium trichocaulon.................................................................................................................. 138
Hieracium tricolorans..................................................................................................................... 139
Hieracium uiginskyense................................................................................................................ 139
Hieracium umbellatum................................................................................................................... 140
Hoary Cinquefoil.......................................................................................................................... 200
Hoary Plantain.............................................................................................................................. 193
Hole of Horcum.............................................................................................................................. 11, 202
Hordelymus europaeus.................................................................................................................... 141
Hottonia palustris........................................................................................................................... 142
Hound’s-tongue............................................................................................................................... 80
Huperzia selago.............................................................................................................................. 143
Hutton Common............................................................................................................................. 11
Hybrid Woundwort........................................................................................................................ 243
Hydrocharis morsus-ranae........................................................................................................... 143
Hydrocotyle vulgaris...................................................................................................................... 144
Hylotelephium telephium.............................................................................................................. 236
Hymenophyllum tunbrigense........................................................................................................ 144
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Hyoscyamus niger.................................................................145
Hypericum elodes.................................................................145
Hypericum maculatum.........................................................146
Hypericum montanum.........................................................147
Hypopitys monotropa.........................................................147
Impatiens noli-tangere......................................................148
Imperforate St John’s-wort..............................................146
Intermediate Water-starwort...........................................54
Intermediate Wintergreen................................................204
Introduction........................................................................3
Inula helium.................................................................148
Irish Spurge.................................................................104
Isatis tinctoria...............................................................149
Ivy Broomrape...............................................................182
J.G. Baker...........................................................................112, 130, 275
Jugger Howe Beck...........................................................11
Juncus gerardii.................................................................150
Juncus ranarius.................................................................151
Juncus tenuis.................................................................151
Juniperus communis.........................................................152
Ken Trewren......................................................................122, 143, 196
Kickxia elatine.................................................................153
Killarney Fern....................................................................266
Kirkdale...............................................................................12
Kit Rob..............................................................................145, 166, 169, 207, 235
Knapweed Broomrape.....................................................181
Knaoutia arvensis.............................................................153
Knotted..............................................................................226, 267
Knotted Clover...................................................................267
Knotted Hedge-parsley...................................................265
Knotted Pearlwort...........................................................226
L. humile..............................................................................159
L. x neumanii....................................................................159
Lamiastrum galeobolon subsp. montanum.......................153
Lamium confertum...........................................................154
Large-flowered Hemp-nettle...........................................114
Large-toothed Hawkweed...............................................133
Lathyrus linifolius.............................................................155
Lathyrus sylvestris............................................................156
Legousia hybrida.............................................................157
Lepidium campestre.........................................................157
Lepidium heterophyllum..................................................158
Lepidium latifolium..........................................................158
Lesser Butterfly-orchid......................................................193
Lesser Centaury............................................................... 72
Lesser Clubmoss..............................................................236
Lesser Hairy-brome..........................................................50
Lesser Marshwart............................................................30, 124
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Lesser Pondweed .................................................................................................................. 199
Lesser Skullcap ...................................................................................................................... 235
Lesser Spearwort .................................................................................................................. 206
Lesser Twayblade .................................................................................................................. 174
Lesser Water-plantain .......................................................................................................... 43
Limonium vulgare ................................................................................................................ 159
Little Mouse-ear .................................................................................................................... 74
Littorella uniflora .................................................................................................................. 160
Liverton Mines woods .......................................................................................................... 12
Loganberry .......................................................................................................................... 225
Lolium temulentum .............................................................................................................. 161
Long-bracted Sedge ............................................................................................................... 64
Long-spiked Glasswort ........................................................................................................ 228
Long-stalked Crane’s-bill ...................................................................................................... 119
Lonicera xylosteum ............................................................................................................. 161
Lortet’s Hawkweed ............................................................................................................. 131
Lousewort ............................................................................................................................ 188
Lycopodium clavatum .......................................................................................................... 162
Lysimachia thyrsiflora ......................................................................................................... 162
Maianthemum bifolium ....................................................................................................... 163
Maiden Pink .......................................................................................................................... 89
Maidenhair Fern .................................................................................................................... 20
Maidenhair Spleenwort ....................................................................................................... 38
Male-fern x Borrer’s Male-fern .......................................................................................... 93
Many-stalked Spike-rush ..................................................................................................... 94
Many-toothed Hawkweed ................................................................................................... 127
Map of VC62 ......................................................................................................................... 4
Marsh Cinquefoil ................................................................................................................ 77
Marsh Gentian ....................................................................................................................... 118
Marsh Helleborine ............................................................................................................... 98
Marsh Lousewort ............................................................................................................... 188
Marsh Pennywort ............................................................................................................... 144
Marsh Ragwort .................................................................................................................... 237
Marsh Speedwell ................................................................................................................ 272
Marsh St John’s-wort ......................................................................................................... 145
Marsh Stitchwort ................................................................................................................. 244
Marsh Valerian .................................................................................................................... 271
Mat-grass ............................................................................................................................. 172
May Lily .............................................................................................................................. 163
Meadow Clary ..................................................................................................................... 232
Meadow Thistle ................................................................................................................... 75
Medicago arabica .................................................................................................................. 163
Medicago minima ................................................................................................................ 164
Medicago sativa subsp. falcata ............................................................................................ 164
Melampyrum arvense ......................................................................................................... 165
Melampyrum pratense ........................................................................................................ 165
Melancholy Thistle .............................................................................................................. 76
Melica nutans ...................................................................................................................... 166
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mentha arvensis</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha cervina</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentha suaveolens</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezereon</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimulus moschatus</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misopates orontium</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mistletoe</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Everlasting</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Melick</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Pansy</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mousetail</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulgrave woods</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nardo stricta</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Buckler-fern x Broad Buckler-fern</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Buckler-fern x Northern Buckler-fern</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-fruited Cornsalad</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-leaved Everlasting-pea</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-leaved Meadow-grass</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow-leaved Water-plantain</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium microphyllum</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navelwort</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neottia ustulata</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neottia cordata</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neottia nidus-avis</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle-leaved Bellflower</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle-leaved Goosefoot</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night-flowering Catchfly</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Deadnettle</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Marsh-orchid x Narrow-leaved Marsh-orchid</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nymphoides peltata</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Fern</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak-leaved Goosefoot</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenanthe aquatica</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenanthe fistulosa</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oenanthe lachenalii</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onobrychis viciifolia</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ononis spinosa</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ophrys insectifera</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opposite-leaved Pondweed</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ornithopus perpusillus.......................................................... 181
Orobanche elatior................................................................ 181
Orobanche hederae.............................................................. 182
Orobanche minor................................................................ 182
Orpine.................................................................................. 236
Osmunda regalis.................................................................. 183
Oxalis acetosella................................................................. 183
Oxybasis glauca................................................................. 183
Oxybasis urbica................................................................. 184
Pale Forget-me-not............................................................ 169
Pale St John’s-wort........................................................... 147
Pale-headed Hawkweed..................................................... 125
Papaver argemone.............................................................. 210
Papaver hybridum.............................................................. 211
Parapholis strigosa.............................................................. 185
Parentucellia viscosa.......................................................... 186
Parnassia palustris.............................................................. 186
Parsley Water-dropwort...................................................... 177
Patent-toothed Hawkweed.................................................. 127
Pedicularis palustris............................................................ 188
Pedicularis sylvatica............................................................ 188
Perfoliate Pondweed........................................................... 199
Petrorhagia prolifera............................................................ 189
Petty Whin........................................................................... 116
Phegopteris connectilis......................................................... 190
Phleum arenarium.............................................................. 191
Pillwort............................................................................... 192
Pilularia globulifera.............................................................. 192
Pinguicula vulgaris.............................................................. 192
Plantago media..................................................................... 193
Platanthera bifolia................................................................ 193
Platanthera chlorantha......................................................... 194
Poa angustifolia................................................................. 195
Polygala serpyllifolia............................................................ 195
Polygonatum multiflorum..................................................... 195
Polygonum oxyspermum subsp. raii........................................ 196
Polypodium cambricum....................................................... 196
Polypodium cambricum x vulgare = P. x font-queri................. 197
Polypogon monspeliensis...................................................... 197
Porrect-bracted Hawkweed.................................................. 137
Potamogeton lucens............................................................ 197
Potamogeton obtusifolius....................................................... 198
Potamogeton perfoliatus....................................................... 199
Potamogeton pusillus.......................................................... 199
Potentilla argentea.............................................................. 200
Potentilla erecta................................................................. 201
Prickly Poppy................................................................. 210
Prickly Saltwort............................................................... 231
Prickly Sedge................................................................. 68
Primula farinosa............................................................ 201
Proliferous Pink............................................................ 189
Pseudorchis albida.......................................................... 202
Puccinellia maritima........................................................ 203
Puccinellia rupestris....................................................... 203
Purple Glasswort............................................................ 229
Purple Milk-vetch........................................................... 39
Purple Ramping-fumitory.............................................. 111
Purple Small-reed.......................................................... 53
Purplish-leaved Hawkweed.......................................... 132
Pyrola media................................................................. 204
Pyrola minor................................................................. 204
Quaking-grass............................................................... 50
Ragged Robin............................................................... 237
Ranunculus arvensis....................................................... 205
Ranunculus baudotii....................................................... 205
Ranunculus flammula..................................................... 206
Ranunculus fluitans....................................................... 206
Ranunculus sardous....................................................... 207
Ray’s Knotgrass............................................................ 196
Red Hemp-nettle.......................................................... 113
Red-tinted Hawkweed.................................................. 126
Rhamnus cathartica....................................................... 207
Rhynchospora alba......................................................... 208
Riccal Dale................................................................. 12
River Water-crowfoot................................................... 206
Roemeria argemone...................................................... 210
Roemeria hispida.......................................................... 211
Rorippa amphibia.......................................................... 211
Rough Horsetail............................................................ 99
Rough Poppy............................................................... 211
Round-leaved Mint....................................................... 168
Round-leaved Sundew.................................................. 90
Royal Fern................................................................. 183
Rubus................................................................. 215
Rubus armipotens....................................................... 212
Rubus arreniiiformis..................................................... 212
Rubus bartonii............................................................. 213
Rubus britannicus......................................................... 214
Rubus caesarius........................................................... 214
Rubus caesius x idaeus = R. x pseudoidaeus.................. 215
Rubus calvatus............................................................. 215
Rubus cardiophyllus...................................................... 216
Rubus chamaemorus.................................................... 216
Rubus cockburnianus................................................... 217
Rubus drejeri............................................................... 218
Rubus gratus.............................................................. 219
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rubus halsteadensis</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus hindii</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus intensor</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus pistoris</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus robiae</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus saxatilis</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus sciocharis</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus tricolor</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus winteri</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus x loganobaccus</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex hydrolapathum</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumex maritimus</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush-leaved Fescue</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustyback</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye Brome</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagina nodosa</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagittaria sagittifolia</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sainfoin</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicornia dolichostachya</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicornia europaea s.s.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicornia fragilis</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicornia ramosissima</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix repens</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix repens x viminalis = S. x friesiana</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salsola kali</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saltmarsh Rush</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia pratensis</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia verbenaca</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samolus valerandi</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Cat’s-tail</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Sedge</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Spurrey</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicle</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicula europaea</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaling Dam</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scandix pecten-veneris</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleranthus annuus</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutellaria minor</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Couch</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Couch x Sand Couch</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Holly</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Kale</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Mouse-ear</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Spleenwort</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Spurge</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Wormwood</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea-heath</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea-purslane</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selaginella selaginoides</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio aquaticus</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shade Hawked</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp-leaved Fluellen</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd’s-needle</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shining Pondweed</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreweed</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-fruited Willowherb x Square-stalked Willowherb</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubby Sea-blite</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickle Medick</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene flos-cuculi</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene noctiflora</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinnington Woodland</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Eyebright</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Rush</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Sandwort</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Sedge</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Spike-rush</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Thistle</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slender Tufted-sedge</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small-white Orchid</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith’s Pepperwort</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth Brome</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smooth-stalked Sedge</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociable Hawked</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft-brome</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solidago virgaurea</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon’s-seal</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some botanically interesting sites</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Gare</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Marsh-orcid</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Polypody</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern x Common Polypody</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spergula arvensis</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spergularia media</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spergularia rubra</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiny Restharrow</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirodela polyrhiza</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotted Medick</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys arvensis</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachys palustris x sylvatica = S. x ambigua</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stag’s-horn Clubmoss</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Sedge</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellaria aquatica</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellaria palustris</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart’s Hawkweed</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sticky Stork’s-bill</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stiff Saltmarsh-grass</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Stone Bramble……………………………………………………………………………………………………222
Stratiotes aloides………………………………………………………………………………………………245
Strawberry Clover………………………………………………………………………………………………266
Strensall Common………………………………………………………………………………………………..14
Strict-headed Hawkweed……………………………………………………………………………………..135
Structure of the species list……………………………………………………………………………………..4
Suaeda maritima……………………………………………………………………………………………………245
Suaeda vera………………………………………………………………………………………………………..246
Subularia aquatica…………………………………………………………………………………………………247
T.F. Medd………………………………………………………………………………………………………………144
T.J. Foggitt………………………………………………………………………………………………………………167, 210, 228
Tall Hawkweed…………………………………………………………………………………………………….125
Taraxacum adiantifrons…………………………………………………………………………………………247
Taraxacum altissimum……………………………………………………………………………………………248
Taraxacum angustisquameum……………………………………………………………………………………248
Taraxacum chloroticum…………………………………………………………………………………………249
Taraxacum chrysophaenum……………………………………………………………………………………249
Taraxacum commixtum…………………………………………………………………………………………..250
Taraxacum cophocentrum………………………………………………………………………………………250
Taraxacum edmonsonianum……………………………………………………………………………………251
Taraxacum falcatum………………………………………………………………………………………………251
Taraxacum fulgidum………………………………………………………………………………………………252
Taraxacum fulvum…………………………………………………………………………………………………252
Taraxacum haematicum…………………………………………………………………………………………..253
Taraxacum huelphersianum………………………………………………………………………………………253
Taraxacum inane……………………………………………………………………………………………………254
Taraxacum lancidens………………………………………………………………………………………………254
Taraxacum latisectum………………………………………………………………………………………………255
Taraxacum leptodon………………………………………………………………………………………………255
Taraxacum lucidum…………………………………………………………………………………………………256
Taraxacum lunare……………………………………………………………………………………………………256
Taraxacum luteum……………………………………………………………………………………………………257
Taraxacum margettsii………………………………………………………………………………………………257
Taraxacum naevosiforme……………………………………………………………………………………………258
Taraxacum necessarium…………………………………………………………………………………………258
Taraxacum non-severum…………………………………………………………………………………………259
Taraxacum obliquilobum……………………………………………………………………………………………259
Taraxacum obtusifrons………………………………………………………………………………………………260
Taraxacum planum……………………………………………………………………………………………………260
Taraxacum prionum……………………………………………………………………………………………………261
Taraxacum retroflexum………………………………………………………………………………………………261
Taraxacum scanicum……………………………………………………………………………………………………262
Taraxacum semiglobosum……………………………………………………………………………………………262
Taraxacum sinuatum……………………………………………………………………………………………………263
Taraxacum tenebricans………………………………………………………………………………………………263
Taraxacum valens……………………………………………………………………………………………………264
Tawny Sedge x Long-stalked Yellow-sedge……………………………………………………………………..65
Tawny Sedge x Small-fruited Yellow-sedge……………………………………………………………………..65

291
Thalictrum flavum.................................................................264
Thin-spiked Wood-sedge..................................................70
Thorow-wax........................................................................52
Three-coloured Hawkweed..............................................139
Thrift..................................................................................33
Tor-grass.............................................................................47
Torilis nodosa......................................................................265
Tormentil.............................................................................201
Touch-me-not Balsam.........................................................148
Treacle-mustard................................................................102
Trichomanes speciosum (sporophyte)...............................266
Trifid-Bur-marigold.............................................................44
Trifolium fragiferum............................................................266
Trifolium striatum...............................................................267
Trollius europaeus...............................................................268
Tubular Water-dropwort..................................................176
Tufted Loosestrife..............................................................162
Tunbridge Filmy-fern.........................................................144
Uig Hawkweed..................................................................139
Ulex gallii............................................................................269
Umbellate Hawkweed.......................................................140
Umbilicus rupestris.............................................................269
Uneven-toothed Hawkweed............................................131
Upright Goosefoot.............................................................184
Utricularia australis............................................................270
Utricularia vulgaris s.s.......................................................270
Valeriana dioica.................................................................271
Valeriana officinalis...........................................................271
Valerianella dentata..........................................................271
Various-leaved Water-starwort.......................................54
Venus’s-looking-glass.......................................................157
Veronica officinalis............................................................272
Veronica scutellata.............................................................272
Viburnum lantana.............................................................272
Vicia bithynica...................................................................273
Viola canina........................................................................274
Viola lutea...........................................................................274
Viola tricolor.........................................................................275
Viscum album......................................................................275
W.A. Sledge........................................................................208
Wall Bedstraw....................................................................116
Wall Hawkweed................................................................134
Water Chickweed............................................................243
Water cress..........................................................................172
Water Dock.........................................................................225
Water-soldier.....................................................................245
Water-violet.......................................................................142
Wayfaring-tree....................................................................272
VC62 Rare Plant Register

Weasel’s-snout.................................................................168
Wendy English...............................................................157
Western Eyebright.........................................................108
Western Gorse..............................................................269
White Beak-sedge.........................................................208
White-stemmed Bramble................................................129
Whorl-grass.................................................................217
Whorled Water-milfoil...................................................172
Wild Cabbage...............................................................49
Wild Celery.................................................................29
Wild Clary.................................................................232
Wild Onion.................................................................23
Wild Pansy.................................................................275
Wild Strawberry.........................................................109
Winter’s Blackberry.....................................................224
Woad.............................................................149
Wood Barley..............................................................141
Wood Crane’s-bill.........................................................120
Wood Fescue...............................................................90
Wood sorrel..............................................................183
Wormwood.................................................................34
Yatts Farm.................................................................14
Yellow Archangel.........................................................153
Yellow Bartsia.............................................................186
Yellow Bird’s-nest.........................................................147
Yellow Glasswort.........................................................229